

The
Video
Encyclopedia
of
Physics
Demonstrations™

La
Videoenciclopedia
de
Demostraciones
de Física™

Explanatory Material By: Dr. Richard E. Berg
University of Maryland

Scripts By: Brett Carroll
University of Washington

Equipment List By: John A. Davis
University of Washington

Index Compiled By: Dr. Richard E. Berg
University of Maryland

Editor: Rosemary Wellner

Graphic Design: Wade Lageose/Art Hotel

Typography: William Morosi

Our special thanks to Jearl Walker for his assistance during the production of this series; to Gerhard Salinger for his support and encouragement during the production of this series; and to Joan Abend, without whom all this would not have been possible.

We also wish to acknowledge the hard work of Laura Cepoi, David DeSalvo, Michael Glotzer, Elizabeth Prescott and Maria Ysmael.

This material is based upon work supported by The National Science Foundation under Grant Number MDR-9150092.

© EdGroup Productions, Inc., 2001.

ISBN 1-881389-04-9

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Requests for permission to make copies of any part of the work should be mailed to:
The Education Group, P.O. Box 1667, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

Material Explicativo Por: Dr. Richard E. Berg
Universidad de Maryland

Guiones Por: Brett Carroll
Universidad de Washington

Lista de Equipo Por: John A. Davis
Universidad de Washington

Compilación de Indice Por: Dr. Richard E. Berg
Universidad de Maryland

Editor: Rosemary Wellner

Diseño Gráfico: Wade Lageose/Art Hotel

Tipografía: William Morosi

Nuestros agradecimientos especiales a Jearl Walker por su ayuda durante la producción de esta serie; a Gerhard Salinger por su apoyo y estímulo durante la producción de esta serie; y a Joan Abend, sin la cual nada de esto hubiera sido posible.

También deseamos reconocer el trabajo esmerado de Laura Cepoi, David DeSalvo, Michael Glotzer, Elizabeth Prescott and Maria Ysmael.

Este material está basado en trabajo apoyado por la Fundación Nacional de Ciencia mediante la Subvención Numero MDR-9150092.

© EdGroup Productions, Inc., 2001.

ISBN 1-881389-04-9

Todos los derechos reservados. Ninguna parte de esta publicación podrá ser reproducida o transmitida en ninguna forma ni por ningún medio, electrónico o mecánico, incluyendo fotocopia, grabación, o cualquier sistema de almacenamiento y recuperación, sin permiso escrito del editor.

Las solicitudes de permiso para hacer reproducciones de cualquier parte del trabajo se deben mandar a: El Grupo de Educación, P.O. Box 1667, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

Click on the title of interest for complete reference information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLA DE CONTENIDO

List of Demonstrations.....	7
Serway and Faughn, <i>College Physics</i> (Fifth Edition).....	27
Hewitt, <i>Conceptual Physics (The High School Physics Program)</i> (Third Edition)...	49
Hewitt, <i>Conceptual Physics (The University Program)</i> (Eighth Edition)	71
Halliday, Resnick and Walker, <i>Fundamentals of Physics</i> (Sixth Edition).....	95
Zitzewitz, <i>Glencoe Physics: Principles and Problems</i> (First Edition)	121
Serway and Faughn, <i>Holt Physics</i> (First Edition).....	139
Cutnell and Johnson, <i>Physics</i> (Fifth Edition)	159
Tipler, <i>Physics for Scientists and Engineers</i> (Fourth Edition)	181
Serway and Bichner, <i>Physics for Scientists and Engineers</i> (Fifth Edition)	201
Giancoli, <i>Physics: Principles with Applications</i> (Fifth Edition)	225
Young and Freedman, <i>University Physics</i> (Tenth Edition).....	249
Serway and Jewett, <i>Principles of Physics</i> (Second Edition)	271

The demonstrations which comprise this series have been referenced to the appropriate chapter and section of each of the textbooks listed above.

THE VIDEO
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
PHYSICS
DEMONSTRATIONS

SUMMARY OF DEMONSTRATIONS

LA
VIDEOENCICLOPEDIA
DE
DEMOSTRACIONES
DE FÍSICA

RESUMEN DE DEMOSTRACIONES

Index/Textbook References

DISCO UNO

Capítulo 1 Unidades y vectores

Demo 01-01	Unidades básicas
Demo 01-02	Suma de vectores (paralelogramo)
Demo 01-03	Suma de vectores (puntas con colas)
Demo 01-04	Componentes de un vector
Demo 01-05	Producto punto de vectores
Demo 01-06	Producto cruz de vectores
Demo 01-07	Componentes de vectores en 3 dimensiones

Capítulo 2 Cinemática lineal

Demo 01-08	Velocidad constante
Demo 01-09	Bulldozer sobre una hoja en movimiento
Demo 01-10	Plano inclinado con pelota que rueda
Demo 01-11	Aceleración constante
Demo 01-12	Caída de una cuerda con tuercas
Demo 01-13	Tiempo de reacción a la caída de un metro
Demo 01-14	Guinea y pluma

Capítulo 3 Dinámica lineal

Demo 01-15	Aceleración por una cuerda con clip
Demo 01-16	La máquina de Atwood
Demo 01-17	Aceleración por un resorte
Demo 01-18	Slinky que cae
Demo 01-19	Vela en un frasco que cae

DISCO DOS

Capítulo 4 Movimiento en un plano

Demo 02-01	Disparo/caída
Demo 02-02	Cañón contra monos
Demo 02-03	Cañón vertical sobre un carro
Demo 02-04	Cañón vertical sobre un carro acelerado
Demo 02-05	Parábolas en una mesa de aire
Demo 02-06	Cañón de alcance variable
Demo 02-07	Suma vectorial de velocidades
Demo 02-08	Bulldozer sobre una hoja en movimiento (2 dimensiones)
Demo 02-09	Pesas que se deslizan en un triángulo
Demo 02-10	Navegando contra el viento
Demo 02-11	Vertical local con aceleración

Capítulo 5 Inercia

Demo 02-12	Inercia en un riel de aire que se desplaza
Demo 02-13	Cilindro de inercia

DISC ONE

Chapter 1 Units and Vectors

Demo 01-01	Basic Units
Demo 01-02	Vector Addition (Parallelogram)
Demo 01-03	Vector Addition (Head to Tail)
Demo 01-04	Vector Components
Demo 01-05	Vector Dot Product
Demo 01-06	Vector Cross Product
Demo 01-07	3-D Vector Components

Chapter 2 Linear Kinematics

Demo 01-08	Constant Velocity
Demo 01-09	Bulldozer on Moving Sheet
Demo 01-10	Rolling Ball Incline
Demo 01-11	Constant Acceleration
Demo 01-12	String and Weights Drop
Demo 01-13	Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick
Demo 01-14	Guinea and Feather

Chapter 3 Linear Dynamics

Demo 01-15	String and Weight Acceleration
Demo 01-16	Atwood's Machine
Demo 01-17	Acceleration with Spring
Demo 01-18	Dropped Slinky
Demo 01-19	Candle in Dropped Jar

DISC TWO

Chapter 4 Motion in a Plane

Demo 02-01	Shooter/Dropper
Demo 02-02	Monkey Gun
Demo 02-03	Vertical Gun on Car
Demo 02-04	Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car
Demo 02-05	Air Table Parabolas
Demo 02-06	Range Gun
Demo 02-07	Velocity Vector Addition
Demo 02-08	Bulldozer on Moving Sheet (2D)
Demo 02-09	Sliding Weights with Triangle
Demo 02-10	Sailing Upwind
Demo 02-11	Local Vertical with Acceleration

Chapter 5 Inertia

Demo 02-12	Shifted Air Track Inertia
Demo 02-13	Inertia Ball

Index/Textbook References

Demo 02-14 Roca de hule espuma
Demo 02-15 Sacudida del mantel
Demo 02-16 Huevos y plato de pizza
Demo 02-17 Lápiz y madera terciada

Capítulo 6 Acción y reacción

Demo 02-18 Deslizadores de reacción
Demo 02-19 Conservación del momento de deslizadores de reacción
Demo 02-20 Carro sobre una tabla que reuda
Demo 02-21 Carro de ventilador con vela
Demo 02-22 Cohete de CO₂
Demo 02-23 Cohete de agua
Demo 02-24 Carro movido por un extinguidor de fuego
Demo 02-25 Hélice
Demo 02-26 Carros de reacción en un subibaja

DISCO TRES

Capítulo 7 Fricción

Demo 03-01 Fricción en un riel de aire
Demo 03-02 Fricción estática vs fricción cinética
Demo 03-03 Dependencia de la fricción con respecto al área
Demo 03-04 Dependencia de la fricción con respecto al peso
Demo 03-05 Dependencia de la fricción con respecto a la superficie
Demo 03-06 Estabilidad de un carro que rueda

Capítulo 8 Trabajo, energía y potencia

Demo 03-07 Martinete
Demo 03-08 Cañón de resorte
Demo 03-09 El saltarín
Demo 03-10 Dependencia de la energía de un resorte del cuadrado de la distancia
Demo 03-11 Paradoja del gran rebote
Demo 03-12 Riel de pozo de energía
Demo 03-13 El péndulo de Galileo
Demo 03-14 Péndulo de bola de boliche
Demo 03-15 Riel triple
Demo 03-16 Generador movido a mano
Demo 03-17 Generador movido por una pesa que cae
Demo 03-18 Freno de fricción constante

Capítulo 9 Centro de masa

Demo 03-19 Estabilidad
Demo 03-20 Centro de masa de un objeto irregular
Demo 03-21 Centro de masa de un disco

Demo 02-14 Foam Rock
Demo 02-15 Tablecloth Jerk
Demo 02-16 Eggs and Pizza Pan
Demo 02-17 Pencil and Plywood

Chapter 6 Action and Reaction

Demo 02-18 Reaction Gliders
Demo 02-19 Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation
Demo 02-20 Car on Rolling Board
Demo 02-21 Fan Car with Sail
Demo 02-22 CO₂ Rocket
Demo 02-23 Water Rocket
Demo 02-24 Fire Extinguisher Wagon
Demo 02-25 Helicopter Rotor
Demo 02-26 See-Saw Reaction Carts

DISC THREE

Chapter 7 Friction

Demo 03-01 Air Track Friction
Demo 03-02 Static vs. Sliding Friction
Demo 03-03 Area Dependence of Friction
Demo 03-04 Weight Dependence of Friction
Demo 03-05 Surface Dependence of Friction
Demo 03-06 Stability of Rolling Car

Chapter 8 Work, Energy, and Power

Demo 03-07 Pile Driver
Demo 03-08 Spring Pong Gun
Demo 03-09 Spring Jumper
Demo 03-10 X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence
Demo 03-11 High Bounce Paradox
Demo 03-12 Energy Well Track
Demo 03-13 Galileo's Pendulum
Demo 03-14 Bowling Ball Pendulum
Demo 03-15 Triple Track
Demo 03-16 Hand Cranked Generator
Demo 03-17 Generator Driven by Falling Weight
Demo 03-18 Prony Brake

Chapter 9 Center of Mass

Demo 03-19 Stability
Demo 03-20 Irregular Object Center of Mass
Demo 03-21 Center of Mass Disc

Index/Textbook References

Demo 03-22 Silla en un pedestal
Demo 03-23 Payaso en la cuerda floja
Demo 03-24 Cono doble en una pendiente
Demo 03-25 Disco cargado
Demo 03-26 Cilindros que caen
Demo 03-27 Centro de masa en una mesa de aire

Demo 03-22 Chair on Pedestal
Demo 03-23 Clown on Rope
Demo 03-24 Double Cone on Incline
Demo 03-25 Loaded Disc
Demo 03-26 Toppling Cylinders
Demo 03-27 Air Table Center of Mass

DISCO CUATRO

Capítulo 10 Estática

Demo 04-01 Tablero de fuerzas
Demo 04-02 Tendedero
Demo 04-03 Carro en un plano inclinado
removible
Demo 04-04 Ventaja de una polea
Demo 04-05 Polea y dinamómetro
Demo 04-06 Máquinas simples
Demo 04-07 Palancas
Demo 04-08 Barra horizontal
Demo 04-09 Modelo de un brazo
Demo 04-10 Barra de torques
Demo 04-11 Tabla con bisagras
Demo 04-12 Llave de torque
Demo 04-13 Rueda de torques
Demo 04-14 Balanceo de una regla de un metro
Demo 04-15 Regla de un metro sobre dos dedos
Demo 04-16 Puente y camión
Demo 04-17 Balanza de Roberval
Demo 04-18 Fuerzas en una escalera
Demo 04-19 Escoba parada
Demo 04-20 Cama de clavos
Demo 04-21 Rompehuevos

DISCO CINCO

Capítulo 11 Colisiones

Demo 05-01 Bolas que chocan
Demo 05-02 Colisiones de deslizadores de
masas iguales y diferentes
Demo 05-03 Colisiones elásticas e inelásticas
Demo 05-04 Coeficiente de restitución
Demo 05-05 Rebote alto
Demo 05-06 Colisiones en una mesa de aire
(masas iguales)
Demo 05-07 Colisiones en una mesa de aire
(masas diferentes)
Demo 05-08 Colisiones en una mesa de aire
(inelásticas)
Demo 05-09 Huevo en una sábana
Demo 05-10 Martinete con hule espuma
Demo 05-11 Péndulo balístico

DISC FOUR

Chapter 10 Statics

Demo 04-01 Force Board
Demo 04-02 Clothesline
Demo 04-03 Load on Removable Incline
Demo 04-04 Pulley Advantage
Demo 04-05 Pulley and Scales
Demo 04-06 Simple Machines
Demo 04-07 Levers
Demo 04-08 Horizontal Boom
Demo 04-09 Arm Model
Demo 04-10 Torque Bar
Demo 04-11 Hinge Board
Demo 04-12 Torque Wrench
Demo 04-13 Torque Wheel
Demo 04-14 Balancing Meter Stick
Demo 04-15 Meter Stick on Fingers
Demo 04-16 Bridge and Truck
Demo 04-17 Roberval Balance
Demo 04-18 Ladder Forces
Demo 04-19 Broom Stand
Demo 04-20 Bed of Nails
Demo 04-21 Egg Crusher

DISC FIVE

Chapter 11 Collisions

Demo 05-01 Colliding Balls
Demo 05-02 Equal and Unequal Mass
Collisions
Demo 05-03 Elastic and Inelastic Collisions
Demo 05-04 Coefficient of Restitution
Demo 05-05 High Bounce
Demo 05-06 Air Table Collisions
(Equal Mass)
Demo 05-07 Air Table Collisions
(Unequal Mass)
Demo 05-08 Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)
Demo 05-09 Egg in Sheet
Demo 05-10 Pile Driver with Foam Rubber
Demo 05-11 Ballistic Pendulum

Capítulo 12 Cinemática rotacional

Demo 05-12	Disco de radianes
Demo 05-13	Generador de cicloides
Demo 05-14	Anillo con brecha
Demo 05-15	Disco que rota con borradores
Demo 05-16	Agua sobre un disco que gira
Demo 05-17	Pelota en una cuerda
Demo 05-18	Moneda sobre una percha
Demo 05-19	Avión en una cuerda
Demo 05-20	Parado en la pared
Demo 05-21	Cubo de agua que gira
Demo 05-22	Aros centrífugos
Demo 05-23	Centrifugadora de agua y mercurio
Demo 05-24	Cadena que rota
Demo 05-25	Rueda de hule que rota
Demo 05-26	Regulador centrífugo

DISCO SEIS

Capítulo 13 Aceleración rotacional y energía

Demo 06-01	Máquina de aceleración angular
Demo 06-02	Aceleración angular de una rueda de bicicleta
Demo 06-03	Rotor de aire con deflectores
Demo 06-04	Cuerpos que ruedan sobre un plano inclinado
Demo 06-05	Carrete en un plano inclinado
Demo 06-06	Rueda de bicicleta en una pendiente
Demo 06-07	Carrete con listón
Demo 06-08	El Yoyo de Maxwell
Demo 06-09	Rizando el rizo
Demo 06-10	Caída de una regla con monedas
Demo 06-11	Barra con bisagra y pelota
Demo 06-12	Centro de percusión
Demo 06-13	El péndulo de Foucault
Demo 06-14	El efecto coriolis

DISCO SIETE

Capítulo 14 Conservación de momento angular

Demo 07-01	Canicas y embudo
Demo 07-02	Tren en una vía circular
Demo 07-03	La cola que mueve al perro
Demo 07-04	Banco giratorio con pesas
Demo 07-05	Banco giratorio y barra larga
Demo 07-06	Banco giratorio y rueda de bicicleta
Demo 07-07	Estabilidad del giroscopio
Demo 07-08	Rueda y freno
Demo 07-09	Freno de rotación de satélite

Chapter 12 Rotational Kinematics

Demo 05-12	Radian Disc
Demo 05-13	Cycloid Generator
Demo 05-14	Circle with Gap
Demo 05-15	Rotating Disc with Erasers
Demo 05-16	Spinning Disc with Water
Demo 05-17	Ball on Cord
Demo 05-18	Coin on a Coat Hanger
Demo 05-19	Plane on String
Demo 05-20	Roundup
Demo 05-21	Whirling Bucket of Water
Demo 05-22	Centrifuge Hoops
Demo 05-23	Water and Mercury Centrifuge
Demo 05-24	Spinning Chain
Demo 05-25	Rotating Rubber Wheel
Demo 05-26	Centrifugal Governor

DISC SIX

Chapter 13 Rotational Acceleration and Energy

Demo 06-01	Angular Acceleration Machine
Demo 06-02	Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration
Demo 06-03	Air Rotator With Deflectors
Demo 06-04	Rolling Bodies on Incline
Demo 06-05	Spool on Incline
Demo 06-06	Bike Wheel on Incline
Demo 06-07	Spool with Wrapped Ribbon
Demo 06-08	Maxwell's Yoyo
Demo 06-09	Loop the Loop
Demo 06-10	Penny Drop Stick
Demo 06-11	Hinged Stick and Ball
Demo 06-12	Center of Percussion
Demo 06-13	Foucault Pendulum
Demo 06-14	Coriolis Effect

DISC SEVEN

Chapter 14 Conservation of Angular Momentum

Demo 07-01	Marbles and Funnel
Demo 07-02	Train on a Circular Track
Demo 07-03	Tail Wags Dog
Demo 07-04	Rotating Stool with Weights
Demo 07-05	Rotating Stool and Long Bar
Demo 07-06	Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel
Demo 07-07	Gyroscopic Stability
Demo 07-08	Wheel and Brake
Demo 07-09	Satellite Derotator

Index/Textbook References

Capítulo 15 Precesión

- Demo 07-10 Precesión de una rueda de bicicleta
- Demo 07-11 Giroscopio con pesas ajustables
- Demo 07-12 Rueda de bicicleta en balancines
- Demo 07-13 Rueda doble de bicicleta
- Demo 07-14 Giroscopio motorizado

Capítulo 16 Fenómenos rotacionales

- Demo 07-15 Balance estático/dinámico
- Demo 07-16 Rotación de un balón de futbol americano
- Demo 07-17 Pirinola
- Demo 07-18 Estabilizador de barcos
- Demo 07-19 Barra que gira y aro en un alambre
- Demo 07-20 Ejes de rotación estables e inestables

Capítulo 17 Gravitación

- Demo 07-21 Secciones cónicas
- Demo 07-22 Tablero para dibujar elipses
- Demo 07-23 La Balanza de Cavendish

DISCO OCHO

Capítulo 18 Elasticidad

- Demo 08-01 La ley de Hooke
- Demo 08-02 Resortes en serie y en paralelo
- Demo 08-03 Barra de torsión
- Demo 08-04 Límites elásticos
- Demo 08-05 El módulo de Young
- Demo 08-06 Doblando varillas de metal
- Demo 08-07 Escalamiento 2:1
- Demo 08-08 La botella de Boloña
- Demo 08-09 Elasticidad a temperaturas bajas

Capítulo 19 Oscilaciones

- Demo 08-10 Diapasón con luz
- Demo 08-11 Pesa en un resorte
- Demo 08-12 Movimiento armónico simple en un riel de aire
- Demo 08-13 Péndulo de torsión
- Demo 08-14 Péndulos con bolitas de masa diferente
- Demo 08-15 Péndulos con hilos de longitud diferente (4:1)
- Demo 08-16 Aros y arcos
- Demo 08-17 Péndulo que oscila con amplitud grande
- Demo 08-18 Péndulo físico
- Demo 08-19 Péndulo con plano de oscilación variable

Chapter 15 Precession

- Demo 07-10 Bike Wheel Precession
- Demo 07-11 Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights
- Demo 07-12 Bike Wheel on Gimbals
- Demo 07-13 Double Bike Wheel
- Demo 07-14 Motorized Gyroscope

Chapter 16 Rotational Phenomena

- Demo 07-15 Static/Dynamic Balance
- Demo 07-16 Football Spin
- Demo 07-17 Tippy Top
- Demo 07-18 Ship Stabilizer
- Demo 07-19 Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire
- Demo 07-20 Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

Chapter 17 Gravitation

- Demo 07-21 Sections of a Cone
- Demo 07-22 Ellipse Drawing Board
- Demo 07-23 Cavendish Balance

DISC EIGHT

Chapter 18 Elasticity

- Demo 08-01 Hooke's Law
- Demo 08-02 Spring in Series and Parallel
- Demo 08-03 Torsion Rod
- Demo 08-04 Elastic Limits
- Demo 08-05 Young's Modulus
- Demo 08-06 Bending Beams
- Demo 08-07 2:1 Scaling
- Demo 08-08 Bologna Bottle
- Demo 08-09 Elasticity at Low Temperatures

Chapter 19 Oscillations

- Demo 08-10 Tuning Fork with Light
- Demo 08-11 Mass on Spring
- Demo 08-12 Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion
- Demo 08-13 Torsion Pendulum
- Demo 08-14 Different Mass Pendula
- Demo 08-15 4:1 Pendula
- Demo 08-16 Hoops and Arcs
- Demo 08-17 Pendulum with Large Amplitude
- Demo 08-18 Physical Pendulum
- Demo 08-19 Variable Angle Pendulum

Index/Textbook References

Demo 08-20 Movimiento circular vs el de una pesa en un resorte
Demo 08-21 Movimiento circular vs el de un péndulo
Demo 08-22 Corrimiento de fase
Demo 08-23 Movimiento periódico que no es armónico simple
Demo 08-24 Balanza de inercia
Demo 08-25 Ondas de péndulos
Demo 08-26 Figuras de Lissajous

DISCO NUEVE

Capítulo 20 Resonancia

Demo 09-01 Resonancia de un péndulo de bola de boliche
Demo 09-02 Péndulos movidos por resonancia
Demo 09-03 Resorte forzado y pesa
Demo 09-04 Bombeando un péndulo
Demo 09-05 Tacómetro de cañas
Demo 09-06 Rompiendo vidrio con sonido
Demo 09-07 Péndulos acoplados
Demo 09-08 El péndulo de Wilberforce

Capítulo 21 Ondas mecánicas

Demo 09-09 Ondas en una cuerda
Demo 09-10 Pulso en una cadena en movimiento
Demo 09-11 La velocidad de onda depende de la tensión
Demo 09-12 Ondas de torsión
Demo 09-13 Velocidad de onda
Demo 09-14 Modelo de ondas longitudinales
Demo 09-15 Ondas longitudinales en un slinky
Demo 09-16 Superposición de ondas
Demo 09-17 Reflexión de ondas
Demo 09-18 Reflexión de una onda de resorte
Demo 09-19 Acoplamiento de ondas
Demo 09-20 Refracción de ondas de agua
Demo 09-21 Difracción de ondas de agua por una rendija
Demo 09-22 Interferencia de ondas de agua provenientes de una doble rendija
Demo 09-23 El patrón moiré

Capítulo 22 Ondas estacionarias

Demo 09-24 Ondas estacionarias longitudinales
Demo 09-25 Ondas estacionarias en un slinky
Demo 09-26 Ondas estacionarias
Demo 09-27 Ondas estacionarias de tres tensiones
Demo 09-28 Ondas estacionarias en un tubo de hule

Demo 08-20 Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight
Demo 08-21 Circular Motion vs. Pendulum
Demo 08-22 Phase Shift
Demo 08-23 Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion
Demo 08-24 Inertia Balance
Demo 08-25 Pendulum Waves
Demo 08-26 Lissajous Figures

DISC NINE

Chapter 20 Resonance

Demo 09-01 Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance
Demo 09-02 Resonant Driven Pendula
Demo 09-03 Driven Spring and Weight
Demo 09-04 Pump Pendulum
Demo 09-05 Reed Tachometer
Demo 09-06 Glass Breaking with Sound
Demo 09-07 Coupled Pendula
Demo 09-08 Wilberforce Pendulum

Chapter 21 Mechanical Waves

Demo 09-09 Wave on Rope
Demo 09-10 Pulse on Moving Chain
Demo 09-11 Tension Dependence of Wave Speed
Demo 09-12 Torsional Waves
Demo 09-13 Wave Speed
Demo 09-14 Longitudinal Wave Model
Demo 09-15 Longitudinal Slinky Waves
Demo 09-16 Wave Superposition
Demo 09-17 Reflection of Waves
Demo 09-18 Spring Wave Reflection
Demo 09-19 Wave Coupling
Demo 09-20 Refraction of Water Waves
Demo 09-21 Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves
Demo 09-22 Double Slit Interference of Water Waves
Demo 09-23 Moire Pattern

Chapter 22 Standing Waves

Demo 09-24 Longitudinal Standing Waves
Demo 09-25 Slinky Standing Waves
Demo 09-26 Standing Waves
Demo 09-27 Three Tensions Standing Waves
Demo 09-28 Rubber Tube Standing Waves

Index/Textbook References

Demo 09-29 Parche de tambor
Demo 09-30 Las placas de Chladni

DISCO DIEZ

Capítulo 23 Producción de sonido

Demo 10-01 Guitarra y osciloscopio
Demo 10-02 Sonómetro
Demo 10-03 Diapasones
Demo 10-04 Diapasón ajustable
Demo 10-05 Oscilaciones de una barra rectangular
Demo 10-06 Barras metálicas de frecuencia alta
Demo 10-07 Barras de xilófono
Demo 10-08 Varillas cantantes

Capítulo 24 Propiedades del sonido

Demo 10-09 Sirena en el vacío
Demo 10-10 Disco sirena
Demo 10-11 Engranaje y tarjeta
Demo 10-12 Bocina recortada
Demo 10-13 Velocidad del sonido a diferentes temperaturas
Demo 10-14 Sonido en helio
Demo 10-15 Sintetizador de Fourier
Demo 10-16 Formantes de las vocales
Demo 10-17 Acoplamiento acústico
Demo 10-18 Pulsos con diapasones
Demo 10-19 Pulsos con bocina y osciloscopio
Demo 10-20 Interferencia con dos bocinas
Demo 10-21 Efecto Doppler

DISCO ONCE

Capítulo 25 Ondas sonoras estacionarias

Demo 11-01 Tubo resonante con pistón
Demo 11-02 Tubos resonantes (tres longitudes)
Demo 11-03 El tubo de Kundt
Demo 11-04 Tubo resonante
Demo 11-05 Tubos con un extremo abierto o cerrado
Demo 11-06 Silbato con pistón
Demo 11-07 Tubos cantores
Demo 11-08 Diapasones en cajas de resonancia
Demo 11-09 Resonadores de Helmholtz

Capítulo 26 Presión de un gas

Demo 11-10 Barómetro de mercurio en el vacío
Demo 11-11 Barómetro aneroida en el vacío
Demo 11-12 Hemisferios de Magdeburgo
Demo 11-13 Placas adhesivas

Demo 09-29 Drumhead
Demo 09-30 Chladni Plates

DISC TEN

Chapter 23 Sound Production

Demo 10-01 Guitar and Scope
Demo 10-02 Sonometer
Demo 10-03 Tuning Forks
Demo 10-04 Adjustable Tuning Fork
Demo 10-05 Rectangular Bar Oscillations
Demo 10-06 High Frequency Metal Bars
Demo 10-07 Xylophone Bars
Demo 10-08 Singing Rods

Chapter 24 Properties of Sound

Demo 10-09 Siren in Vacuum
Demo 10-10 Siren Disc
Demo 10-11 Gear and Card
Demo 10-12 Cutaway Speaker
Demo 10-13 Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures
Demo 10-14 Sound in Helium
Demo 10-15 Fourier Synthesizer
Demo 10-16 Vocal Formants
Demo 10-17 Acoustic Coupling
Demo 10-18 Tuning Fork Beats
Demo 10-19 Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope
Demo 10-20 Two Speaker Interference
Demo 10-21 Doppler Effect

DISC ELEVEN

Chapter 25 Standing Sound Waves

Demo 11-01 Resonance Tube with Piston
Demo 11-02 Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)
Demo 11-03 Kundt's Tube
Demo 11-04 Resonance Tube
Demo 11-05 Open and Closed End Pipes
Demo 11-06 Slide Whistle
Demo 11-07 Singing Pipes
Demo 11-08 Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes
Demo 11-09 Helmholtz Resonators

Chapter 26 Gas Pressure

Demo 11-10 Mercury Barometer in Vacuum
Demo 11-11 Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum
Demo 11-12 Magdeburg Hemispheres
Demo 11-13 Adhesion Plates

Index/Textbook References

Demo 11-14 Lata aplastada
Demo 11-15 Bazuca de vacío
Demo 11-16 Aplastamiento de un barril
Demo 11-17 Ascensor de presión de aire
Demo 11-18 Tablilla de madera y presión del aire
Demo 11-19 Levantando una silla con una hoja de hule

DISCO DOCE

Capítulo 27 Presión de un fluido

Demo 12-01 Tubos con niveles iguales
Demo 12-02 Presión vs profundidad
Demo 12-03 Presión vs profundidad en agua y en alcohol
Demo 12-04 Presión independiente de la dirección
Demo 12-05 Compresión de agua/aire
Demo 12-06 Tubo en U con agua y mercurio
Demo 12-07 Prensa hidráulica
Demo 12-08 Paradoja hidrostática

Capítulo 28 Flotación

Demo 12-09 Hidrómetro
Demo 12-10 Peso del aire
Demo 12-11 Fuerza de empuje
Demo 12-12 El principio de Arquímedes
Demo 12-13 Flotación de madera con pesas
Demo 12-14 Maderas de densidad diferente
Demo 12-15 Bola densímetro
Demo 12-16 Bola densímetro y frijoles
Demo 12-17 Barco de guerra en la tina
Demo 12-18 Flotación en diversos líquidos
Demo 12-19 Barra cuadrada que flota
Demo 12-20 Globo de helio en un frasco de vidrio
Demo 12-21 Globo de helio en nitrógeno líquido
Demo 12-22 Buzo cartesiano

DISCO TRECE

Capítulo 29 Dinámica de fluidos

Demo 13-01 Tubo de Pitot
Demo 13-02 Rotor de Flettner
Demo 13-03 Bola curva
Demo 13-04 Pelota que flota en un chorro de aire
Demo 13-05 Placa suspendida en un chorro de aire
Demo 13-06 Tarjetas paralelas suspendidas
Demo 13-07 Cañón de vórtices
Demo 13-08 Separación de una mezcla
Demo 13-09 Tubo de tornado

Demo 11-14 Crush Can
Demo 11-15 Vacuum Bazooka
Demo 11-16 Barrel Crush
Demo 11-17 Air Pressure Lift
Demo 11-18 Inertia Shingles
Demo 11-19 Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair

DISC TWELVE

Chapter 27 Fluid Pressure

Demo 12-01 Same Level Tubes
Demo 12-02 Pressure vs. Depth
Demo 12-03 Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol
Demo 12-04 Pressure Independent of Direction
Demo 12-05 Water/Air Compression
Demo 12-06 Water and Mercury U-tube
Demo 12-07 Hydraulic Press
Demo 12-08 Hydrostatic Paradox

Chapter 28 Buoyancy

Demo 12-09 Hydrometer
Demo 12-10 Weight of Air
Demo 12-11 Buoyant Force
Demo 12-12 Archimedes' Principle
Demo 12-13 Board and Weights Float
Demo 12-14 Different Density Wood
Demo 12-15 Density Ball
Demo 12-16 Density Balls in Beans
Demo 12-17 Battleship in Bathtub
Demo 12-18 Buoyancy in Various Liquids
Demo 12-19 Floating Square Bar
Demo 12-20 Helium Balloon in Glass Jar
Demo 12-21 Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen
Demo 12-22 Cartesian Diver

DISC THIRTEEN

Chapter 29 Fluid Dynamics

Demo 13-01 Pitot Tube
Demo 13-02 Flettner Rotor
Demo 13-03 Curve Balls
Demo 13-04 Floating Ball in Air Jet
Demo 13-05 Suspended Plate in Air Jet
Demo 13-06 Suspended Parallel Cards
Demo 13-07 Vortex Cannon
Demo 13-08 Un-mixing
Demo 13-09 Tornado Tube

Index/Textbook References

Demo 13-10	Sifón
Demo 13-11	Velocidad del agua que sale de una jeringa
Demo 13-12	Caída uniforme de presión
Demo 13-13	El principio de Bernoulli
Demo 13-14	Martillo de agua
Demo 13-15	El tanque de Torricelli
Demo 13-16	Acelerómetros
Demo 13-17	Paraboloide de revolución
Demo 13-18	Abrevaderos que rotan

Capítulo 30 Tensión superficial

Demo 13-19	Disco y tensión superficial
Demo 13-20	Placa metálica que flota
Demo 13-21	Jalón de una película de jabón
Demo 13-22	Formas de películas de jabón
Demo 13-23	Dos burbujas de jabón
Demo 13-24	Hilo de energía mínima
Demo 13-25	Acción capilar
Demo 13-26	Tubos capilares

DISCO CATORCE

Capítulo 31 Viscosidad

Demo 14-01	Fricción del aire
Demo 14-02	Arrastre viscoso
Demo 14-03	Caída de una pelota
Demo 14-04	Cambio de la viscosidad de un gas con la temperatura
Demo 14-05	Viscosidad del alcohol a temperaturas bajas
Demo 14-06	Viscosidad del aceite

Capítulo 32 Fenómenos térmicos

Demo 14-07	Expansión térmica de un alambre
Demo 14-08	Tira bimetalica
Demo 14-09	Modelo de un termostato
Demo 14-10	Cortacavijas
Demo 14-11	Expansión térmica
Demo 14-12	Expansión térmica del aire
Demo 14-13	Expansión térmica del agua
Demo 14-14	El coeficiente de expansión negativo del agua
Demo 14-15	Explosión de polvo
Demo 14-16	Escalamiento en un cubo
Demo 14-17	Calor específico
Demo 14-18	Calor específico de varillas metálicas
Demo 14-19	Hirviendo agua en un vaso de papel
Demo 14-20	Capacidad calorífica de un globo de agua

Demo 13-10	Siphon
Demo 13-11	Syringe Water Velocity
Demo 13-12	Uniform Pressure Drop
Demo 13-13	Bernoulli's Principle
Demo 13-14	Water Hammer
Demo 13-15	Toricelli's Tank
Demo 13-16	Accelerometers
Demo 13-17	Paraboloid of Revolution
Demo 13-18	Rotating Water Troughs

Chapter 30 Surface Tension

Demo 13-19	Surface Tension Disc
Demo 13-20	Floating Metal Sheet
Demo 13-21	Soap Film Pull-up
Demo 13-22	Soap Film Shapes
Demo 13-23	Two Soap Bubbles
Demo 13-24	Minimum Energy Thread
Demo 13-25	Capillary Action
Demo 13-26	Capillary Tubes

DISC FOURTEEN

Chapter 31 Viscosity

Demo 14-01	Air Friction
Demo 14-02	Viscous Drag
Demo 14-03	Ball Drop
Demo 14-04	Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature
Demo 14-05	Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures
Demo 14-06	Oil Viscosity

Chapter 32 Thermal Phenomena

Demo 14-07	Thermal Expansion of Wire
Demo 14-08	Bimetallic Strip
Demo 14-09	Thermostat Model
Demo 14-10	Pin Breaker
Demo 14-11	Thermal Expansion
Demo 14-12	Thermal Expansion of Air
Demo 14-13	Thermal Expansion of Water
Demo 14-14	Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water
Demo 14-15	Dust Explosion
Demo 14-16	Scaling Cube
Demo 14-17	Specific Heat
Demo 14-18	Specific Heat with Rods and Wax
Demo 14-19	Boiling Water in a Paper Cup
Demo 14-20	Water Balloon Heat Capacity

Capítulo 33 Transferencia de calor

- Demo 14-21 Conductividad térmica
- Demo 14-22 El fenómeno de Leidenfrost
- Demo 14-23 Radiómetro
- Demo 14-24 Radiación de dos latas
- Demo 14-25 Cubo radiante
- Demo 14-26 Aislamiento (botellas de Dewar)
- Demo 14-27 Corrientes de convección

DISCO QUINCE**Capítulo 34 Las leyes de la termodinámica**

- Demo 15-01 Taladro y clavija
- Demo 15-02 Equivalente mecánico del calor
- Demo 15-03 Enfriamiento por expansión de CO₂
- Demo 15-04 Expansión adiabática
- Demo 15-05 Jeringa de fuego
- Demo 15-06 La máquina de Stirling
- Demo 15-07 La máquina de Herón
- Demo 15-08 Sacacorchos

Capítulo 35 Cambios de fase

- Demo 15-09 Nitrógeno líquido y globo
- Demo 15-10 Hirviendo agua a presión reducida
- Demo 15-11 El punto crítico del CO₂
- Demo 15-12 Pájaro bebedor
- Demo 15-13 Congelamiento mediante ebullición
- Demo 15-14 Crióforo
- Demo 15-15 Bomba de hielo
- Demo 15-16 Recongelación
- Demo 15-17 Globos de helio y CO₂ en nitrógeno líquido
- Demo 15-18 Sublimación del CO₂
- Demo 15-19 Pelota de slime

DISCO DIECIS**Capítulo 36 Teoría cinética**

- Demo 16-01 Presión vs. volumen
- Demo 16-02 Presión vs. temperatura
- Demo 16-03 Simulación de aumento de temperatura
- Demo 16-04 Simulación de presión vs. volumen
- Demo 16-05 Simulación de la equipartición de la energía
- Demo 16-06 Teoría cinética del mercurio
- Demo 16-07 Movimiento browniano
- Demo 16-08 Simulación del movimiento browniano
- Demo 16-09 Difusión
- Demo 16-10 Simulación de la difusión
- Demo 16-11 Difusión del bromo

Chapter 33 Heat Transfer

- Demo 14-21 Thermal Conductivity
- Demo 14-22 Leidenfrost Phenomenon
- Demo 14-23 Radiometer
- Demo 14-24 Two Can Radiation
- Demo 14-25 Radiation Cube
- Demo 14-26 Insulation (Dewar Flasks)
- Demo 14-27 Convection Currents

DISC FIFTEEN**Chapter 34 Laws of Thermodynamics**

- Demo 15-01 Drill and Dowel
- Demo 15-02 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat
- Demo 15-03 CO₂ Expansion Cooling
- Demo 15-04 Adiabatic Expansion
- Demo 15-05 Fire Syringe
- Demo 15-06 Stirling Engine
- Demo 15-07 Hero's Engine
- Demo 15-08 Cork Popper

Chapter 35 Phase Changes

- Demo 15-09 Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon
- Demo 15-10 Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure
- Demo 15-11 CO₂ Critical Point
- Demo 15-12 Drinking Bird
- Demo 15-13 Freezing by Boiling
- Demo 15-14 Cryophorus
- Demo 15-15 Ice Bomb
- Demo 15-16 Regelation
- Demo 15-17 Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen
- Demo 15-18 Sublimation of CO₂
- Demo 15-19 Slime Ball

DISC SIXTEEN**Chapter 36 Kinetic Theory**

- Demo 16-01 Pressure vs. Volume
- Demo 16-02 Pressure vs. Temperature
- Demo 16-03 Temperature Increase Simulation
- Demo 16-04 Pressure vs. Volume Simulation
- Demo 16-05 Equipartition of Energy Simulation
- Demo 16-06 Mercury Kinetic Theory
- Demo 16-07 Brownian Motion
- Demo 16-08 Brownian Motion Simulation
- Demo 16-09 Diffusion
- Demo 16-10 Diffusion Simulation
- Demo 16-11 Bromine Diffusion

Index/Textbook References

Demo 16-12	Curva gaussiana	Demo 16-12	Gaussian Curve
Demo 16-13	Simulación de la expansión libre	Demo 16-13	Free Expansion Simulation
Capítulo 37	Cristales y temperaturas bajas	Chapter 37	Crystals and Low Temperatures
Demo 16-14	Superconductores	Demo 16-14	Superconductors
Demo 16-15	Modelos de cristales	Demo 16-15	Crystal Models
Demo 16-16	Fallas en cristales	Demo 16-16	Faults in Crystal
Capítulo 38	Termoelectricidad	Chapter 38	Thermoelectricity
Demo 16-17	Termistor	Demo 16-17	Thermistor
Demo 16-18	Imán termoelectrico	Demo 16-18	Thermoelectric Magnet
Demo 16-19	Bomba de calor termoelectrica	Demo 16-19	Thermoelectric Heat Pump
Demo 16-20	Termopar	Demo 16-20	Thermocouple
Capítulo 39	Cargas eléctricas	Chapter 39	Electric Charges
Demo 16-21	Varillas electrostáticas	Demo 16-21	Electrostatic Rods
Demo 16-22	Varilla y tela electrostáticas	Demo 16-22	Electrostatic Rod and Cloth
Demo 16-23	Desviación electrostática de pelotas de ping-pong	Demo 16-23	Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection
Demo 16-24	Pelotas de ping-pong electrostáticas	Demo 16-24	Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls
Demo 16-25	Conductores y aislantes	Demo 16-25	Conductors and Insulators
Demo 16-26	Encendedor piezoeléctrico	Demo 16-26	Piezoelectric Sparker
DISCO DIECISIETE		DISC SEVENTEEN	
Capítulo 40	Inducción electrostática	Chapter 40	Electrostatic Induction
Demo 17-01	Inducción electrostática	Demo 17-01	Electrostatic Induction
Demo 17-02	Atracción de una varilla metálica	Demo 17-02	Metal Rod Attraction
Demo 17-03	Electróforo	Demo 17-03	Electrophorus
Demo 17-04	Generador de inducción	Demo 17-04	Induction Generator
Demo 17-05	Gotero de Kelvin	Demo 17-05	Kelvin Water Dropper
Demo 17-06	Brújula de madera	Demo 17-06	Wooden Needle
Capítulo 41	Campos eléctricos	Chapter 41	Electric Fields
Demo 17-07	Generador de van de Graaff	Demo 17-07	Van de Graaff Generator
Demo 17-08	Van de Graff con gallardetes	Demo 17-08	Van de Graaff with Streamers
Demo 17-09	Van de Graaff y vara	Demo 17-09	Van de Graaff and Wand
Demo 17-10	Campo eléctrico	Demo 17-10	Electric Field
Demo 17-11	Pararrayos	Demo 17-11	Lightning Rod
Demo 17-12	Rehilete	Demo 17-12	Pinwheel
Demo 17-13	Punta y vela	Demo 17-13	Point and Candle
Demo 17-14	La jaula de Faraday	Demo 17-14	Faraday Cage
Demo 17-15	Cubeta de hielo de Faraday	Demo 17-15	Faraday Ice Pail
Demo 17-16	Precipitación de humos	Demo 17-16	Smoke Precipitation
Demo 17-17	Tubo de descarga electrónica con rueda	Demo 17-17	Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel
Capítulo 42	Resistencia y circuitos CD	Chapter 42	Resistance and DC Circuits
Demo 17-18	Resistencia de alambres	Demo 17-18	Resistance Wires
Demo 17-19	La ley de Ohm	Demo 17-19	Ohm's Law
Demo 17-20	Alambre calentado	Demo 17-20	Heated Wire

Index/Textbook References

Demo 17-21 Alambre enfriado
Demo 17-22 Modelo del movimiento de los electrones
Demo 17-23 Resistores en serie/paralelo
Demo 17-24 Lámparas en serie/paralelo
Demo 17-25 Puente de Wheatstone
Demo 17-26 Galvanómetro como voltímetro y amperímetro
Demo 17-27 Conservación de la corriente

DISCO DIECIOCHO

Capítulo 43 Caídas de voltaje y pérdidas I^2R

Demo 18-01 Caída de voltaje a lo largo de un alambre
Demo 18-02 Suma de caídas IR
Demo 18-03 Resistencia interna de pilas
Demo 18-04 Efecto de un voltímetro de baja resistencia
Demo 18-05 Caídas de voltaje en los alambres de una casa
Demo 18-06 Pérdidas I^2R
Demo 18-07 Friendo una salchicha

Capítulo 44 Resistencia No Ohmica

Demo 18-08 Resistividad de un foco de neón
Demo 18-09 Lámparas de carbón y de tungsteno
Demo 18-10 Diodo
Demo 18-11 Circuito rectificador
Demo 18-12 Amplificador de transistores

Capítulo 45 Efectos electroquímicos

Demo 18-13 Conductividad de soluciones
Demo 18-14 Efecto batería
Demo 18-15 Friendo un pepinillo
Demo 18-16 Electrólisis
Demo 18-17 Galvanoplastia

Capítulo 46 Capacitanica y Circuitos RC

Demo 18-18 Botellas de Leyden en un generador Toppler-Holtz
Demo 18-19 Condensador de placas paralelas
Demo 18-20 Condensadores de placas paralelas con dieléctricos
Demo 18-21 Condensador de placas rotativas
Demo 18-22 Pila y condensador de placas separables
Demo 18-23 Condensador explosivo
Demo 18-24 Fuerza sobre un dieléctrico
Demo 18-25 Condensador desarmable

Demo 17-21 Cooled Wire
Demo 17-22 Electron Motion Model
Demo 17-23 Series/Parallel Resistors
Demo 17-24 Series/Parallel Light Bulbs
Demo 17-25 Wheatstone Bridge
Demo 17-26 Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter
Demo 17-27 Conservation of Current

DISC EIGHTEEN

Chapter 43 Voltage Drops and I^2R Losses

Demo 18-01 Voltage Drop Along Wire
Demo 18-02 Sum of IR Drops
Demo 18-03 Internal Resistance of Batteries
Demo 18-04 Loading by a Voltmeter
Demo 18-05 Voltage Drops in House Wires
Demo 18-06 I^2R Losses
Demo 18-07 Hot Dog Frying

Chapter 44 Non-Ohmic Resistance

Demo 18-08 Neon Bulb Resistivity
Demo 18-09 Carbon and Tungsten Lamps
Demo 18-10 Diode
Demo 18-11 Rectifier Circuit
Demo 18-12 Transistor Amplifier

Chapter 45 Electrochemical Effects

Demo 18-13 Conductivity of Solutions
Demo 18-14 Battery Effect
Demo 18-15 Pickle Frying
Demo 18-16 Electrolysis
Demo 18-17 Electroplating

Chapter 46 Capacitance and RC Circuits

Demo 18-18 Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz
Demo 18-19 Parallel Plate Capacitor
Demo 18-20 Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics
Demo 18-21 Rotary Capacitor
Demo 18-22 Battery and Separable Capacitor
Demo 18-23 Exploding Capacitor
Demo 18-24 Force on a Dielectric

Index/Textbook References

Demo 18-26 Botella de Leyden conectada a tierra
Demo 18-27 Condensadores en serie/paralelo
Demo 18-28 Curva de carga de un circuito RC
Demo 18-29 Oscilador de relajación

DISCO DIECINUEVE

Capítulo 47 Magnetismo y campos magnéticos

Demo 19-01 Atracción/repulsión magnética
Demo 19-02 Magnetita
Demo 19-03 Aguja de inclinación
Demo 19-04 Campos magnéticos alrededor de imanes de barra
Demo 19-05 Imán roto
Demo 19-06 Configuración de mínima energía

Capítulo 48 Campos magnéticos de corrientes

Demo 19-07 La regla de la mano derecha
Demo 19-08 Aguja de Oersted
Demo 19-09 Campos magnéticos Alrededor de corrientes
Demo 19-10 Solenoide como imán de barra
Demo 19-11 Gran electroimán
Demo 19-12 Electroimán con una pila de 1.5 V
Demo 19-13 Alambres que se juntan
Demo 19-14 La ley de Biot-Savart

Capítulo 49 Propiedades magnéticas de la materia

Demo 19-15 Magnetización de hierro por contacto
Demo 19-16 Modelo de dominios magnéticos
Demo 19-17 Magnetizando hierro
Demo 19-18 Desimantación de hierro por martilleo
Demo 19-19 Efecto Barkhausen
Demo 19-20 Aislamiento magnético
Demo 19-21 Permalloy en el campo magnético de la tierra
Demo 19-22 Paramagnetismo y diamagnetismo
Demo 19-23 Disprosio en nitrógeno líquido
Demo 19-24 Temperatura de Curie del níquel
Demo 19-25 Rueda de temperatura de Curie

DISCO VEINTE

Capítulo 50 Fuerzas magnéticas sobre corrientes

Demo 20-01 Alambre que salta

Demo 18-25 Dissectible Capacitor
Demo 18-26 Grounded Leyden Jar
Demo 18-27 Series/Parallel Capacitors
Demo 18-28 RC Charging Curve
Demo 18-29 Relaxation Oscillator

DISC NINETEEN

Chapter 47 Magnetism and Magnetic Fields

Demo 19-01 Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion
Demo 19-02 Lodestone
Demo 19-03 Dip Needle
Demo 19-04 Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets
Demo 19-05 Broken Magnet
Demo 19-06 Lowest Energy Configuration

Chapter 48 Magnetic Fields From Currents

Demo 19-07 Right-Hand Rule
Demo 19-08 Oersted's Needle
Demo 19-09 Magnetic Fields Around Currents
Demo 19-10 Solenoid Bar Magnet
Demo 19-11 Large Electromagnet
Demo 19-12 Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery
Demo 19-13 Pinch Wires
Demo 19-14 Biot-Savart Law

Chapter 49 Magnetic Properties of Matter

Demo 19-15 Magnetizing Iron by Contact
Demo 19-16 Magnetic Domain Model
Demo 19-17 Magnetizing Iron
Demo 19-18 Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering
Demo 19-19 Barkhausen Effect
Demo 19-20 Magnetic Shielding
Demo 19-21 Permalloy in Earth's Field
Demo 19-22 Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism
Demo 19-23 Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen
Demo 19-24 Curie Nickel
Demo 19-25 Curie Temperature Wheel

DISC TWENTY

Chapter 50 Magnetic Forces on Currents

Demo 20-01 Jumping Wire

Index/Textbook References

Demo 20-02 Marco de Ampère
Demo 20-03 Haz de electrones desviado
Demo 20-04 Tubo de haz fino
Demo 20-05 Rueda de Barlow
Demo 20-06 Motor iónico
Demo 20-07 Contraste magnético entre CA y CD
Demo 20-08 Galvanómetro de d'Arsonval
Demo 20-09 Motor de CD
Demo 20-10 Efecto Hall

Capítulo 51 Inducción electromagnética

Demo 20-11 Alambre e imán
Demo 20-12 Bobinas de 10, 20 y 40 vueltas con imán
Demo 20-13 Bobina en el campo magnético terrestre
Demo 20-14 Disco de Faraday
Demo 20-15 Generador de CA/CD
Demo 20-16 Péndulos acoplados por corriente inducida
Demo 20-17 Bobina inductiva con lámpara
Demo 20-18 Anillo volador de Thomson
Demo 20-19 Bobina de repulsión de Faraday
Demo 20-20 Dos bobinas
Demo 20-21 Bobina de inducción
Demo 20-22 Bobinas primaria y secundaria verticales
Demo 20-23 Transformadores

Capítulo 52 Corrientes parásitas

Demo 20-24 Péndulo con corrientes parásitas
Demo 20-25 Disco de Arago
Demo 20-26 Tubo con corrientes parásitas
Demo 20-27 Rompelatas electromagnético

Capítulo 53 Histéresis

Demo 20-28 Curva de histéresis
Demo 20-29 Calor perdido por histéresis

DISCO VEINTIUNO

Capítulo 54 Inductancia y circuitos LR

Demo 21-01 Chispa de inductancia
Demo 21-02 Inductancia y lámpara en un circuito de CA
Demo 21-03 Lámparas en paralelo con solenoide

Capítulo 55 Circuitos LRC

Demo 21-04 El circuito LRC forzado
Demo 21-05 Oscilaciones amortiguadas en un circuito LRC

Demo 20-02 Ampere's Frame
Demo 20-03 Deflected Electron Beam
Demo 20-04 Fine Beam Tube
Demo 20-05 Barlow's Wheel
Demo 20-06 Ion Motor
Demo 20-07 AC/DC Magnetic Contrast
Demo 20-08 D'Arsonval Meter
Demo 20-09 DC Motor
Demo 20-10 Hall Effect

Chapter 51 Electromagnetic Induction

Demo 20-11 Wire and Magnet
Demo 20-12 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet
Demo 20-13 Earth Coil
Demo 20-14 Faraday Disc
Demo 20-15 AC/DC Generator
Demo 20-16 Current-Coupled Pendula
Demo 20-17 Inductive Coil with Lamp
Demo 20-18 Thomson's Flying Ring
Demo 20-19 Faraday Repulsion Coil
Demo 20-20 Two Coils
Demo 20-21 Induction Coil
Demo 20-22 Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils
Demo 20-23 Transformers

Chapter 52 Eddy Currents

Demo 20-24 Eddy Current Pendulum
Demo 20-25 Arago's Disc
Demo 20-26 Eddy Current Tubes
Demo 20-27 Electromagnetic Can Breaker

Chapter 53 Hysteresis

Demo 20-28 Hysteresis Curve
Demo 20-29 Hysteresis Waste Heat

DISC TWENTY-ONE

Chapter 54 Inductance And LR Circuits

Demo 21-01 Inductance Spark
Demo 21-02 Inductor with Lamp on AC
Demo 21-03 Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

Chapter 55 LRC Circuits

Demo 21-04 Driven LRC Circuit
Demo 21-05 Damped LRC Oscillation

Index/Textbook References

Demo 21-06 Bobina de Tesla

Capítulo 56 Ondas electromagnéticas

Demo 21-07 Luz en el vacío
Demo 21-08 Propagación en línea recta
Demo 21-09 Cámara de agujero pequeño
Demo 21-10 Ley del inverso cuadrado
Demo 21-11 Ondas de radio
Demo 21-12 Triángulo imposible
Demo 21-13 Alambres de Lecher
Demo 21-14 Unidad de microondas
Demo 21-15 Microondas estacionarias
Demo 21-16 Absorción de microondas
Demo 21-17 Radio en una jaula de Faraday

Capítulo 57 Espejos planos

Demo 21-18 Reflexión de microondas
Demo 21-19 Reflexión difusa/especular
Demo 21-20 Ángulos de incidencia y reflexión
Demo 21-21 Unicación de la imagen
Demo 21-22 Inversión de paridad en un espejo
Demo 21-23 Espejos con bisagra
Demo 21-24 Reflector de espejos esquinados
Demo 21-25 Espejos de peluquería
Demo 21-26 Caja con espejo

DISCO VEINTIDOS

Capítulo 58 Espejos curvos

Demo 22-01 Espejos cóncavos y convexos
Demo 22-02 Aberración esférica en un espejo
Demo 22-03 Energía en un punto focal
Demo 22-04 Enfocando calor
Demo 22-05 Gran espejo cóncavo

Capítulo 59 Refracción y reflexión interna

Demo 22-06 Refracción/reflexión por un bloque de plástico
Demo 22-07 Tanque de refracción pequeño
Demo 22-08 Refracción por acrílico/vidrio emplomado
Demo 22-09 Tres prismas diferentes
Demo 22-10 Gotero ocular que desaparece
Demo 22-11 Ángulo crítico/reflexión total interna
Demo 22-12 La pelota de hollín plateada
Demo 22-13 Tubos de luz
Demo 22-14 Trayectoria de la luz en fibras
Demo 22-15 Cascada láser

Demo 21-06 Tesla Coil

Chapter 56 Electromagnetic Waves

Demo 21-07 Light in a Vacuum
Demo 21-08 Straight Line Propagation
Demo 21-09 Pinhole Camera
Demo 21-10 Inverse Square Law
Demo 21-11 Radio Waves
Demo 21-12 Impossible Triangle
Demo 21-13 Lecher Wires
Demo 21-14 Microwave Unit
Demo 21-15 Microwave Standing Waves
Demo 21-16 Microwave Absorption
Demo 21-17 Radio in Faraday Cage

Chapter 57 Plane Mirrors

Demo 21-18 Microwave Reflection
Demo 21-19 Diffuse/Specular Reflection
Demo 21-20 Angles of Incidence and Reflection
Demo 21-21 Location of Image
Demo 21-22 Parity Reversal in a Mirror
Demo 21-23 Hinged Mirrors
Demo 21-24 Corner Reflector
Demo 21-25 Barbershop Mirrors
Demo 21-26 Mirror Box

DISC TWENTY-TWO

Chapter 58 Curved Mirrors

Demo 22-01 Concave and Convex Mirrors
Demo 22-02 Spherical Aberration in a Mirror
Demo 22-03 Energy at a Focal Point
Demo 22-04 Heat Focusing
Demo 22-05 Large Concave Mirror

Chapter 59 Refraction and Internal Reflection

Demo 22-06 Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block
Demo 22-07 Small Refraction Tank
Demo 22-08 Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction
Demo 22-09 Three Different Prisms
Demo 22-10 Disappearing Eye Dropper
Demo 22-11 Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection
Demo 22-12 Silver Soot Ball
Demo 22-13 Light Pipes
Demo 22-14 Optical Path in Fibers
Demo 22-15 Laser Waterfall

Index/Textbook References

Capítulo 60 Lentes

Demo 22-16	Formación de la imagen real
Demo 22-17	Magnificación de una lente
Demo 22-18	Trazando rayos con lentes
Demo 22-19	Lente de Fresnel
Demo 22-20	Lentes rellenables
Demo 22-21	Aberración esférica
Demo 22-22	Aberración cromática
Demo 22-23	Astigmatismo
Demo 22-24	Distorsión fuera de eje

DISCO VEINTITRES

Capítulo 61 Difracción

Demo 23-01	Difracción de microondas
Demo 23-02	Difracción por una rendija
Demo 23-03	Difracción por una rendija (diapositivas de Cornell)
Demo 23-04	Difracción por un alambre delgado
Demo 23-05	Mancha brillante de Poisson
Demo 23-06	Sombra de aguja
Demo 23-07	Difracción por un agujero
Demo 23-08	Difracción por el filo de una navaja
Demo 23-09	Poder de resolución

Capítulo 62 Interferencia

Demo 23-10	Interferencia de microondas por una doble rendija
Demo 23-11	Interferencia por una doble rendija
Demo 23-12	Interferencia por rendija múltiple
Demo 23-13	Rejillas de interferencia
Demo 23-14	Placas de vidrio en luz de sodio
Demo 23-15	Anillos de Newton
Demo 23-16	Filtros de interferencia
Demo 23-17	Hoja de mica de Pohl
Demo 23-18	Interferencia por una película de jabón
Demo 23-19	Interferómetro de microondas
Demo 23-20	Interferómetro de Michelson con luz blanca
Demo 23-21	Hologramas

Capítulo 63 Espectros y color

Demo 23-22	El infrarrojo en el espectro
Demo 23-23	Colores en la luz espectral
Demo 23-24	Disco de arcoiris
Demo 23-25	Disco de colores de Newton
Demo 23-26	Mezcla aditiva de colores

Chapter 60 Lenses

Demo 22-16	Real Image Formation
Demo 22-17	Lens Magnification
Demo 22-18	Ray Tracing with Lenses
Demo 22-19	Fresnel Lens
Demo 22-20	Fillable Air Lenses
Demo 22-21	Spherical Aberration
Demo 22-22	Chromatic Aberration
Demo 22-23	Astigmatism
Demo 22-24	Off Axis Distortion

DISC TWENTY-THREE

Chapter 61 Diffraction

Demo 23-01	Microwave Diffraction
Demo 23-02	Single Slit Diffraction
Demo 23-03	Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)
Demo 23-04	Thin Wire Diffraction
Demo 23-05	Poisson's Bright Spot
Demo 23-06	Shadow of Needle
Demo 23-07	Pin Hole Diffraction
Demo 23-08	Knife Edge Diffraction
Demo 23-09	Resolving Power

Chapter 62 Interference

Demo 23-10	Microwave Double Slit Interference
Demo 23-11	Double Slit Interference
Demo 23-12	Multiple Slit Interference
Demo 23-13	Interference Gratings
Demo 23-14	Glass Plates in Sodium Light
Demo 23-15	Newton's Rings
Demo 23-16	Interference Filters
Demo 23-17	Pohl's Mica Sheet
Demo 23-18	Soap Film Interference
Demo 23-19	Microwave Interferometer
Demo 23-20	Michelson Interferometer with White Light
Demo 23-21	Holograms

Chapter 63 Spectra And Color

Demo 23-22	Infrared in Spectrum
Demo 23-23	Colors in Spectral Light
Demo 23-24	Rainbow Disc
Demo 23-25	Newton's Color Disc
Demo 23-26	Additive Color Mixing

DISCO VEINTICUATRO

Capítulo 64 Polarización

- Demo 24-01 Placas de polaroide cruzadas y sin cruzar
Demo 24-02 Polaroides cortados a 45 grados
Demo 24-03 Rotación por un filtro polarizante
Demo 24-04 Polarización de microondas
Demo 24-05 Polarización por reflexión
Demo 24-06 Polarización por reflexión doble
Demo 24-07 Polarización por dispersión
Demo 24-08 Puesta de sol artificial

Capítulo 65 Actividad óptica

- Demo 24-09 Actividad óptica de una cinta de celofán
Demo 24-10 León polarizado
Demo 24-11 Actividad óptica en miel de maíz
Demo 24-12 Polage
Demo 24-13 Figuras de esfuerzo fotoelástico
Demo 24-14 Tubo de peluquería con jarabe
Demo 24-15 Placa de un cuarto de onda
Demo 24-16 Refracción doble en calcita
Demo 24-17 Placas de cristales líquidos

Capítulo 66 Física cuántica

- Demo 24-18 Espectro de radiación de un objeto caliente
Demo 24-19 Efecto fotoeléctrico en zinc
Demo 24-20 Ionización por rayos X
Demo 24-21 Celdas solares
Demo 24-22 Penetración de barreras por microondas
Demo 24-23 Difracción de electrones
Demo 24-24 Gota de aceite de Millikan
Demo 24-25 Cajas de Bichsel

DISCO VEINTICINCO

Capítulo 67 Física atómica

- Demo 25-01 Espectros de emisión
Demo 25-02 Absorción espectral por vapor de sodio
Demo 25-03 Emisión termiónica
Demo 25-04 Tubo de descarga electrónica con cruz
Demo 25-05 Tubo de descarga y bomba de vacío
Demo 25-06 Tubo de plasma
Demo 25-07 Sales en una llama
Demo 25-08 Escalera de Jacob
Demo 25-09 Triboluminiscencia
Demo 25-10 Luminiscencia

DISC TWENTY-FOUR

Chapter 64 Polarization

- Demo 24-01 Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed
Demo 24-02 Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees
Demo 24-03 Rotation by Polarizing Filter
Demo 24-04 Microwave Polarization
Demo 24-05 Polarization by Reflection
Demo 24-06 Polarization by Double Reflection
Demo 24-07 Polarization by Scattering
Demo 24-08 Artificial Sunset

Chapter 65 Optical Activity

- Demo 24-09 Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape
Demo 24-10 Polarized Lion
Demo 24-11 Optical Activity in Corn Syrup
Demo 24-12 Polage
Demo 24-13 Photoelastic Stress Figures
Demo 24-14 Barbershop Sugar Tube
Demo 24-15 Quarter Wave Plate
Demo 24-16 Double Refraction in Calcite
Demo 24-17 Liquid Crystal Sheets

Chapter 66 Quantum Physics

- Demo 24-18 Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object
Demo 24-19 Photoelectric Effect in Zinc
Demo 24-20 X-ray Ionization
Demo 24-21 Solar Cells
Demo 24-22 Microwave Barrier Penetration
Demo 24-23 Electron Diffraction
Demo 24-24 Millikan Oil Drop
Demo 24-25 Bichsel Boxes

DISC TWENTY-FIVE

Chapter 67 Atomic Physics

- Demo 25-01 Emission Spectra
Demo 25-02 Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor
Demo 25-03 Thermionic Emission
Demo 25-04 Electron Discharge Tube with Cross
Demo 25-05 Discharge Tube and Vacuum Pump
Demo 25-06 Plasma Tube
Demo 25-07 Flame Salts
Demo 25-08 Jacob's Ladder

Index/Textbook References

Demo 25-11 Fluorescencia
Demo 25-12 Efecto Franck-Hertz

Demo 25-09 Triboluminescence
Demo 25-10 Luminescence
Demo 25-11 Fluorescence
Demo 25-12 Franck-Hertz Effect

Capítulo 68 Física nuclear

Demo 25-13 Dispersión de Rutherford
Demo 25-14 Aislamiento nuclear
Demo 25-15 Reacción en cadena con ratoneras
Demo 25-16 Vida media
Demo 25-17 Rayos cósmicos

Chapter 68 Nuclear Physics

Demo 25-13 Rutherford Scattering
Demo 25-14 Nuclear Shielding
Demo 25-15 Mousetrap Chain Reaction
Demo 25-16 Half-Life
Demo 25-17 Cosmic Rays

C O L L E G E P H Y S I C S

RAYMOND A SERWAY
& JERRY S. FAUGHN

FIFTH EDITION (1999)

PART 1 MECHANICS

1. Introduction

- 1.1 Standards of Length, Mass, and Time
Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units
- 1.2 The Building Blocks of Matter
- 1.3 Dimensional Analysis
- 1.4 Significant Figures
- 1.5 Conversion of Units
- 1.6 Order-of-Magnitude Calculations
- 1.7 Mathematical Notation
- 1.8 Coordinate Systems and Frames of Reference
- 1.9 Trigonometry
- 1.10 Problem-Solving Strategy

2. Motion in One Dimension

- 2.1 Displacement
- 2.2 Average Velocity
- 2.3 Instantaneous Acceleration
- 2.4 Acceleration
- 2.5 Motion Diagrams
Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle
- 2.6 One-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration
- 2.7 Freely Falling Objects
Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather
Also relevant:
 - Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity*
 - Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
 - Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline*
 - Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky*
 - Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
 - Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
 - Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*

3. Vectors and Two-Dimensional Motion

- 3.1 Vectors and Scalars Revisited
- 3.2 Some Properties of Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
- 3.3 Components of a Vector
 - Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components*
 - Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components*

Index/Textbook References

3.4 Velocity and Acceleration in Two Dimensions

- Disc 2 Demo 3: *Vertical Gun on Car*
Disc 2 Demo 4: *Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*
Disc 2 Demo 5: *Air Table Parabolas*

3.5 Projectile Motion

- Disc 2 Demo 2: *Monkey Gun*
Disc 2 Demo 1: *Shooter/Dropper*
Disc 2 Demo 6: *Range Gun*

3.6 Relative Velocity

- Disc 2 Demo 7: *Velocity Vector Addition*
Disc 2 Demo 8: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet (2D)*
Disc 2 Demo 10: *Sailing Upwind*

Physics in Action: Parabolic Paths

4. The Laws of Motion

4.1 The Concept of Force

4.2 Newton's First Law

- Disc 1 Demo 8: *Constant Velocity*
Also relevant:
Disc 2 Demo 12: *Shifted Air Track Inertia*
Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*
Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*
Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*
Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*
Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

4.3 Newton's Second Law

- Disc 1 Demo 15: *String and Weight Acceleration*
Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*
Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

4.4 Newton's Third Law

- Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*
Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*
Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*
Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*
Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*
Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Wagon*
Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*
Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

Physics in Action: Forces and Motion

4.5 Some Applications of Newton's Laws

- Disc 2 Demo 11: *Local Vertical with Acceleration*
Disc 4 Demo 1: *Force Board*
Disc 4 Demo 2: *Clothesline*
Disc 4 Demo 3: *Load on Removable Incline*
Disc 4 Demo 4: *Pulley Advantage*
Disc 4 Demo 5: *Pulley and Scales*
Disc 4 Demo 6: *Simple Machines*
Disc 4 Demo 7: *Levers*

Index/Textbook References

4.6 Force of Friction

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Track Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Static vs. Sliding Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Area Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Weight Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Surface Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Stability of Rolling Car</i>

5. Work and Energy

5.1 Work

5.2 Kinetic Energy and the Work – Kinetic Energy Theorem

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>

5.3 Potential Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>High Bounce Paradox</i>

5.4 Conservative and Nonconservative Forces

Physics in Action: Work and Energy in Sports and Nature

5.5 Conservation of Mechanical Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Galileo's Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum</i>

5.6 Nonconservative Forces and the Work – Kinetic Energy Theorem

5.7 Conservation of Energy in General

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Energy Well Track</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Triple Track</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hand Cranked Generator</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Generator Driven by Falling Weight</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Prony Brake</i>

5.8 Power

6. Momentum and Collisions

6.1 Momentum and Impulse

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Egg in Sheet</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pile Driver with Foam Rubber</i>

6.2 Conservation of Momentum

<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation</i>
---------------	-----------------	---

6.3 Collisions

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Colliding Balls</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Elastic and Inelastic Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Coefficient of Restitution</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>High Bounce</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Ballistic Pendulum</i>

6.4 Glancing Collisions

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)</i>

Physics in Action: A Glancing Collision and Life on Mars

7. Circular Motion and the Law of Gravity

7.1 Angular Speed and Angular Accelerations

- Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc*
- Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator*
- Disc 6 Demo 1: Angular Acceleration Machine*
- Disc 6 Demo 2: Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration*
- Disc 6 Demo 3: Air Rotator with Deflectors*

7.2 Rotational Motion Under Constant Angular Acceleration

7.3 Relations Between Angular and Linear Quantities

7.4 Centripetal Acceleration

- Disc 5 Demo 14: Circle with Gap*
- Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers*
- Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord*
- Disc 5 Demo 18: Coin on a Coat Hanger*
- Disc 5 Demo 19: Plane on String*
- Disc 5 Demo 20: Roundup*
- Disc 5 Demo 21: Whirling Bucket of Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 22: Centrifuge Hoops*
- Disc 5 Demo 23: Water and Mercury Centrifuge*
- Disc 5 Demo 24: Spinning Chain*
- Disc 5 Demo 25: Rotating Rubber Wheel*
- Disc 5 Demo 26: Centrifugal Governor*

7.5 Forces Causing Centripetal Acceleration

7.6 Describing Motion of a Rotating System

- Disc 6 Demo 14: Coriolis Effect*

7.7 Newton's Universal Law of Gravitation

- Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance*
- Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law*

7.8 Gravitational Potential Energy Revisited

7.9 Kepler's Laws

- Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone*
- Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board*
- Physics in Action: Views of the Planets

7.10 The Vector Nature of Angular Quantities

8. Rotational Equilibrium and Rotational Dynamics

8.1 Torque

- Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar*
- Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board*
- Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench*

8.2 Torque and the Second Condition for Equilibrium

- Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel*
- Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers*

8.3 The Center of Gravity

- Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability*
- Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass*
- Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc*
- Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal*
- Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 3 Demo 24: *Double Cone on Incline*
Disc 3 Demo 25: *Loaded Disc*
Disc 3 Demo 26: *Toppling Cylinders*
Disc 3 Demo 27: *Air Table Center of Mass*

8.4 Examples of Objects in Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 8: *Horizontal Boom*
Disc 4 Demo 9: *Arm Model*
Disc 4 Demo 14: *Balancing Meter Stick*
Disc 4 Demo 16: *Bridge and Truck*
Disc 4 Demo 17: *Roberval Balance*
Disc 4 Demo 18: *Ladder Forces*
Disc 4 Demo 19: *Broom Stand*
Disc 4 Demo 20: *Bed of Nails*

8.5 Relationships between Torque and Angular Acceleration

Disc 6 Demo 1: *Angular Acceleration Machine*
Disc 6 Demo 2: *Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration*
Disc 6 Demo 10: *Penny Drop Stick*
Disc 6 Demo 11: *Hinged Stick and Ball*
Disc 6 Demo 12: *Center of Percussion*

8.6 Rotational Kinetic Energy

Disc 6 Demo 4: *Rolling Bodies on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 5: *Spool on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 6: *Bike Wheel on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 7: *Spool with Wrapped Ribbon*
Disc 6 Demo 8: *Maxwell's Yoyo*
Disc 6 Demo 9: *Loop the Loop*

8.7 Angular Momentum

Disc 7 Demo 1: *Marbles and Funnel*
Disc 7 Demo 2: *Train on a Circular Track*
Disc 7 Demo 3: *Tail Wags Dog*
Disc 7 Demo 4: *Rotating Stool with Weights*
Disc 7 Demo 5: *Rotating Stool and Long Bar*
Disc 7 Demo 6: *Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel*
Disc 7 Demo 7: *Gyroscopic Stability*
Disc 7 Demo 8: *Wheel and Brake*
Disc 7 Demo 9: *Satellite Derotator*
Disc 7 Demo 10: *Bike Wheel Precession*
Disc 7 Demo 11: *Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights*
Disc 7 Demo 12: *Bike Wheel on Gimbals*
Disc 7 Demo 13: *Double Bike Wheel*
Disc 7 Demo 14: *Motorized Gyroscope*
Disc 9 Demo 4: *Pump Pendulum*
Also relevant:
Disc 7 Demo 15: *Static/Dynamic Balance*
Disc 7 Demo 16: *Football Spin*
Disc 7 Demo 17: *Tippy Top*
Disc 7 Demo 18: *Ship Stabilizer*
Disc 7 Demo 19: *Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire*
Disc 7 Demo 20: *Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation*

9. Solids and Fluids

9.1 States of Matter

9.2 The Performance of Solids

Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models
Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystal
Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher
Disc 8 Demo 3: Torsion Rod
Disc 8 Demo 4: Elastic Limits
Disc 8 Demo 5: Young's Modulus
Disc 8 Demo 6: Bending Beams
Disc 8 Demo 7: 2:1 Scaling
Disc 8 Demo 8: Bologna Bottle
Disc 8 Demo 9: Elasticity at Low Temperatures

9.3 Density and Pressure

9.4 Variation of Pressure with Depth

Disc 12 Demo 1: Same Level Tubes
Disc 12 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Depth
Disc 12 Demo 4: Pressure Independent of Direction
Disc 12 Demo 7: Hydraulic Press
Disc 12 Demo 8: Hydrostatic Paradox

Also relevant:

Disc 12 Demo 3: Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol
Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression
Disc 12 Demo 6: Water and Mercury U-tube

9.5 Pressure Measurements

9.6 Buoyant Forces and Archimedes' Principle

Disc 12 Demo 9: Hydrometer
Disc 12 Demo 10: Weight of Air
Disc 12 Demo 11: Buoyant Force
Disc 12 Demo 12: Archimedes' Principle
Disc 12 Demo 13: Board and Weights Float
Disc 12 Demo 14: Different Density Wood
Disc 12 Demo 15: Density Ball
Disc 12 Demo 16: Density Balls in Beans
Disc 12 Demo 17: Battleship in Bathtub
Disc 12 Demo 18: Buoyancy in Various Liquids
Disc 12 Demo 19: Floating Square Bar
Disc 12 Demo 20: Helium Balloon in Glass Jar
Disc 12 Demo 21: Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen
Disc 12 Demo 22: Cartesian Diver

9.7 Fluids in Motion

Disc 13 Demo 7: Vortex Cannon
Disc 13 Demo 8: Un-mixing
Disc 13 Demo 9: Tornado Tube
Disc 13 Demo 10: Siphon
Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity
Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop
Disc 13 Demo 13: Bernoulli's Principle

Index/Textbook References

9.8 Other Applications of Bernoulli's Equation

- Disc 13 Demo 1: Pitot Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 2: Flettner Rotor*
- Disc 13 Demo 3: Curve Balls*
- Disc 13 Demo 4: Floating Ball in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 5: Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 6: Suspended Parallel Cards*

9.9 Surface Tension, Capillary Action, and Viscosity

- Disc 13 Demo 19: Surface Tension Disc*
- Disc 13 Demo 20: Floating Metal Sheet*
- Disc 13 Demo 21: Soap Film Pull-up*
- Disc 13 Demo 22: Soap Film Shapes*
- Disc 13 Demo 23: Two Soap Bubbles*
- Disc 13 Demo 24: Minimum Energy Thread*
- Disc 13 Demo 25: Capillary Action*
- Disc 13 Demo 26: Capillary Tubes*
- Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature*
- Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures*
- Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity*
- Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
- Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
- Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*

PART 2 THERMODYNAMICS

10. Thermal Physics

10.1 Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics

10.2 Thermometers and Temperature Scales

- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

10.3 Thermal Expansions of Solids and Liquids

- Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
- Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip*
- Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model*
- Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker*
- Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion*
- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
- Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*

10.4 Macroscopic Description of an Ideal Gas

- Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*
- Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume*
- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

10.5 Avogadro's Number and the Ideal Gas Law

10.6 The Kinetic Theory of Gases

- Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Theory*
- Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion*
- Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

11. Heat

11.1 The Mechanical Equivalent of Heat

- Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
- Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*

11.2 Specific Heat

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

11.3 Conservation of Energy: Calorimetry

11.4 Latent Heat

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorous*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*

11.5 Heat Transfer by Conduction

- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
- Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon*

11.6 Convection

- Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*
- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*

11.7 Radiation

- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*

11.8 Hindering Heat Transfer

- Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flasks)*

11.9 Metabolism and Losing Weight

11.10 Application: Global Warming and Greenhouse Gases

Index/Textbook References

12. The Laws of Thermodynamics

12.1 Heat and Internal Energy

12.2 Work and Heat

Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine

12.3 The First Law of Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling

Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion

Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe

12.4 Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine

Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine

Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet

12.5 Reversible and Irreversible Processes

12.6 The Carnot Engine

Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine

12.7 Physics in Action: Devices That Convert Thermal Energy into Other Forms of Energy

Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet

Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

12.7 Entropy

12.8 Entropy and Disorder

Disc 16 Demo 12: Gaussian Curve

Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation

PART 3 VIBRATIONS AND WAVE MOTION

13. Vibrations and Waves

13.1 Hooke's Law

Disc 8 Demo 1: Hooke's Law

Disc 8 Demo 2: Springs in Series and Parallel

13.2 Elastic Potential Energy

Disc 3 Demo 8: Spring Pong Gun

Disc 3 Demo 10: X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence

13.3 Velocity as a Function of Position

13.4 Comparing Simple Harmonic Motion with Uniform Circular Motion

Disc 8 Demo 10: Tuning Fork with Light

Disc 8 Demo 11: Mass on Spring

Disc 8 Demo 12: Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 13: Torsion Pendulum

Disc 8 Demo 20: Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight

Disc 8 Demo 21: Circular Motion vs. Pendulum

Disc 8 Demo 22: Phase Shift

Disc 8 Demo 23: Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 24: Inertia Balance

Disc 8 Demo 26: Lissajous Figures

13.5 Position, Velocity, and Acceleration as a Function of Time

13.6 Motion of a Pendulum

- Disc 6 Demo 13: Foucault Pendulum*
- Disc 8 Demo 14: Different Mass Pendula*
- Disc 8 Demo 15: 4:1 Pendula*
- Disc 8 Demo 16: Hoops and Arcs*
- Disc 8 Demo 17: Pendulum with Large Amplitude*
- Disc 8 Demo 18: Physical Pendulum*
- Disc 8 Demo 19: Variable Angle Pendulum*
- Disc 8 Demo 25: Pendulum Waves*

13.7 Damped Oscillations

13.8 Wave Motion

- Disc 9 Demo 9: Wave on Rope*
- Disc 9 Demo 10: Pulse on Moving Chain*
- Disc 9 Demo 12: Torsional Waves*
- Disc 9 Demo 13: Wave Speed*
- Disc 9 Demo 14: Longitudinal Wave Model*
- Disc 9 Demo 15: Longitudinal Slinky Waves*
- Disc 9 Demo 18: Spring Wave Reflection*
- Disc 9 Demo 19: Wave Coupling*

13.9 Types of Waves

13.10 Frequency, Amplitude and Wavelength

13.11 The Velocity of Waves on Strings

- Disc 9 Demo 11: Tension Dependence of Wave Speed*

13.12 Superposition and Interference of Waves

- Disc 9 Demo 16: Wave Superposition*
- Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*

13.13 Reflection of Waves

- Disc 9 Demo 17: Reflection of Waves*

14. Sound

14.1 Producing a Sound Wave

- Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope*
- Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer*
- Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks*
- Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork*
- Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations*
- Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars*
- Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars*
- Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods*
- Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum*
- Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc*
- Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card*
- Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker*
- Disc 10 Demo 17: Acoustic Coupling*

14.2 Characteristics of Sound Waves

14.3 The Speed of Sound

- Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures*
- Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium*

Index/Textbook References

14.4 Energy and Intensity of Sound Waves

14.5 Spherical and Plane Waves

14.6 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: Doppler Effect

14.7 Interference in Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

14.8 Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 24: Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25: Slinky Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 26: Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 27: Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28: Rubber Tube Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 29: Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30: Chladni Plates

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

14.9 Forced Vibrations and Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 1: Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 2: Resonant Driven Pendula

Disc 9 Demo 3: Driven Spring and Weight

Disc 9 Demo 4: Pump Pendulum

Disc 9 Demo 5: Reed Tachometer

Disc 9 Demo 6: Glass Breaking with Sound

Disc 9 Demo 7: Coupled Pendula

Disc 9 Demo 8: Wilberforce Pendulum

14.10 Standing Waves in Air Columns

Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston

Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)

Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube

Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube

Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle

Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes

Also relevant:

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

14.11 Beats

Disc 10 Demo 18: Tuning Fork Beats

Disc 10 Demo 19: Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope

14.12 Quality of Sound

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

14.13 The Ear

PART 4 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

15. Electric Forces and Electric Fields

15.1 Properties of Electric Charges

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods
Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth
Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection
Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls
Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker
Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper
Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation

15.2 Insulators and Conductors

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators
Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction
Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction
Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus
Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator
Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper
Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle
Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator
Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers

15.3 Coulomb's Law

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

15.4 The Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field

15.5 Electric Field Lines

15.6 Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium

Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand
Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field
Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod
Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel
Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle
Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

15.7 The Millikan Oil-Drop Experiment

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

15.8 The Van de Graaff Generator

Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator
Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers
Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand

15.9 The Oscilloscope

15.10 Electric Flux and Gauss' Law

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage
Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail
Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

16. Electric Energy and Capacitance

16.1 Potential Difference and Electric Potential

16.2 Electric Potential and Potential Energy Due to Point Charges

16.3 Potentials and Charged Conductors

16.4 Equipotential Surfaces

Index/Textbook References

16.5 Applications

16.6 The Definition of Capacitance

Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz

Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar

16.7 The Parallel-Plate Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor

16.8 Combinations of Capacitors

Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors

16.9 Energy Stored in a Charged Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor

16.10 Capacitors with Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor with Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric

16.11 Application: DNA and Forensic Science

17. Current and Resistance

17.1 Electric Current

Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions

17.2 Current and Drift Speed

Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model

17.3 Resistance and Ohm's Law

Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law

17.4 Resistivity

Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires

Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire

17.5 Temperature Variation of Resistance

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermistor

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire

Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire

Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity

Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps

17.6 Superconductivity

17.7 Electrical Energy and Power

Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses

Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying

Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

17.8 Voltage Measurements in Medicine

18. Direct Current Circuits

18.1 Sources of emf

Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries

Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect

18.2 Resistors in Series

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

18.3 Resistors in Parallel

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

18.4 Kirchhoff's Rules and Complex DC Circuits

Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current

Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops

18.5 RC Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve

Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

18.6 Household Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires

18.7 Electrical Safety

Biological Perspective: Current in the Nervous System by Paul Davidovits

19. Magnetism

19.1 Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion

Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone

Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration

19.2 Magnetic Field of the Earth

Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle

19.3 Magnetic Fields

Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam

Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor

19.4 Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor

Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire

Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast

19.5 Torque on a Current Loop

Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame

Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel

Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor

19.6 The Galvanometer and Its Applications

Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter

Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter

19.7 Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field

Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube

Also relevant:

Disc 20 Demo 10: Hall Effect

19.8 Magnetic Field of a Long, Straight Wire and Ampere's Law

Disc 19 Demo 7: Right Hand Rule

Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle

Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents

Also relevant:

Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law

19.9 Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors

Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires

Index/Textbook References

19.10 Magnetic Field of a Current Loop

Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents

19.11 Magnetic Field of a Solenoid

Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents

Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet

Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5 V Battery

19.12 Magnetic Domains

Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact

Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model

Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron

Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering

Disc 19 Demo 19: Barkhausen Effect

Disc 19 Demo 20: Magnetic Shielding

Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field

Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel

Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel

Physics in Action: The Motion of Charged Particles in Magnetic Fields

20. Induced Voltages and Inductance

20.1 Induced emf and Magnetic Flux

20.2 Faraday's Law of Induction

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil

Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp

20.3 Motional emf

Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc

20.4 Lenz's Law Revisited

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring

Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils

20.5 Generators

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

20.6 Eddy Currents

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum

Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc

Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

20.7 Self-Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

20.8 RL Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC

Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

20.9 Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field

21. Alternating Current Circuits

21.1 Resistors in an ac Circuit

21.2 Capacitors in an ac Circuit

21.3 Inductors in an ac Circuit

21.4 The RLC Series Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation

21.5 Power in an ac Circuit

21.6 Resonance in a Series RLC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

21.7 The Transformer

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve

Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

21.8 Maxwell's Predictions

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

21.9 Hertz's Discoveries

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

21.10 Production of Electromagnetic Waves by an Antenna

21.11 Properties of Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

21.12 The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

21.13 The Doppler Effect for Electromagnetic Waves

PART 5 LIGHT AND OPTICS

22. Reflection and Refraction of Light

22.1 The Nature of Light

22.2 Measurements of the Speed of Light

22.3 The Ray Approximation in Geometric Optics

Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera

Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

22.4 Reflection and Refraction

Disc 9 Demo 20: Refraction of Water Waves

Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence and Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 6: Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block

22.5 The Law of Refraction

Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank

Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction

Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper

Index/Textbook References

22.6 Dispersion and Prisms

Disc 22 Demo 9: Three Different Prisms

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

22.7 The Rainbow

Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light

Disc 23 Demo 24: Rainbow Disc

Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color Disc

Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing

22.8 Huygens' Principle

Disc 9 Demo 20: Refraction of Water Waves

Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves

Disc 9 Demo 21: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

22.9 Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 11: Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 12: Silver Soot Ball

Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes

Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Path in Fibers

Disc 22 Demo 15: Laser Waterfall

23. Mirrors and Lenses

23.1 Flat Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 21: Location of Image

Disc 21 Demo 22: Parity Reversal in a Mirror

Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector

Disc 21 Demo 25: Barbershop Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 26: Mirror Box

23.2 Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 1: Concave and Convex Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 2: Spherical Aberration in a Mirror

Disc 22 Demo 3: Energy at a Focal Point

Disc 22 Demo 4: Heat Focusing

Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror

23.3 Convex Mirrors and Sign Conventions

23.4 Images Formed by Refraction

23.5 Atmospheric Refraction

23.6 Thin Lenses

Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation

Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification

Disc 22 Demo 18: Ray Tracing with Lenses

Disc 22 Demo 19: Fresnel Lens

Disc 22 Demo 20: Fillable Air Lenses

23.7 Lens Aberrations

Disc 22 Demo 21: Spherical Aberration

Disc 22 Demo 22: Chromatic Aberration

Disc 22 Demo 23: Astigmatism

Disc 22 Demo 24: Off Axis Distortion

24. Wave Optics

24.1 Conditions for Interference

Disc 9 Demo 23: *Moire Pattern*

24.2 Young's Double-Slit Interference

Disc 9 Demo 22: *Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*

Disc 23 Demo 10: *Microwave Double Slit Interference*

Disc 23 Demo 11: *Double Slit Interference*

24.3 Change of Phase Due to Reflection

24.4 Interference in Thin Films

Disc 23 Demo 15: *Newton's Rings*

Disc 23 Demo 14: *Glass Plates in Sodium Light*

Disc 23 Demo 16: *Interference Filters*

Disc 23 Demo 17: *Pohl's Mica Sheet*

Disc 23 Demo 18: *Soap Film Interference*

Physics in Action: Interference

24.5 Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 5: *Poisson's Bright Spot*

Disc 23 Demo 6: *Shadow of Needle*

Disc 23 Demo 7: *Pin Hole Diffraction*

Disc 23 Demo 8: *Knife Edge Diffraction*

24.6 Single-Slit Diffraction

Disc 9 Demo 21: *Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves*

Disc 23 Demo 1: *Microwave Diffraction*

Disc 23 Demo 2: *Single Slit Diffraction*

Disc 23 Demo 3: *Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)*

Disc 23 Demo 4: *Thin Wire Diffraction*

24.7 Polarization of Light Waves

Disc 24 Demo 1: *Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*

Disc 24 Demo 2: *Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees*

Disc 24 Demo 3: *Rotation by Polarizing Filter*

Disc 24 Demo 4: *Microwave Polarization*

Disc 24 Demo 5: *Polarization by Reflection*

Disc 24 Demo 6: *Polarization by Double Reflection*

Disc 24 Demo 7: *Polarization by Scattering*

Disc 24 Demo 8: *Artificial Sunset*

Disc 24 Demo 9: *Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape*

Disc 24 Demo 10: *Polarized Lion*

Disc 24 Demo 11: *Optical Activity in Corn Syrup*

Disc 24 Demo 12: *Polage*

Disc 24 Demo 13: *Photoelastic Stress Figures*

Disc 24 Demo 14: *Barbershop Sugar Tube*

Disc 24 Demo 15: *Quarter Wave Plate*

Disc 24 Demo 16: *Double Refraction in Calcite*

Disc 24 Demo 17: *Liquid Crystal Sheets*

25. Optical Instruments

25.1 The Camera

Disc 21 Demo 9: *Pinhole Camera*

25.2 The Eye

Disc 22 Demo 23: *Astigmatism*

Disc 21 Demo 12: *Impossible Triangle*

Index/Textbook References

25.3 The Simple Magnifier

Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation

Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification

25.4 The Compound Microscope

25.5 The Telescope

25.6 Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

25.7 The Michelson Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

25.8 The Diffraction Grating

Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings

PART 6 MODERN PHYSICS

26. Relativity

26.1 Introduction

26.2 The Principle of Relativity

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

26.3 The Speed of Light

26.4 The Michelson-Morley Experiment

Disc 23 Demo 19: Michelson Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

26.5 Einstein's Principle of Relativity

26.6 Consequences of Special Relativity

26.7 Relativistic Momentum

26.8 Relativistic Addition of Velocities

26.9 Relativistic Energy

26.10 General Relativity

27. Quantum Physics

27.1 Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Hypothesis

Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation

Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

27.2 The Photoelectric Effect

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

27.3 Applications of the Photoelectric Effect

27.4 X-rays

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

27.5 Diffraction of X-rays by Crystals

27.6 The Compton Effect

27.7 Pair Production and Annihilation

27.8 Photons and Electromagnetic Waves

27.9 The Wave Properties of Particles

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

27.10 The Wave Function

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

27.11 The Uncertainty Principle

27.12 The Scanning Tunneling Microscope

28. Atomic Physics

28.1 Early Models of the Atom

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

28.2 Atomic Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube and Vacuum Pump

Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube

Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts

28.3 The Bohr Theory of Hydrogen

Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

28.4 Modification of the Bohr Theory

28.5 De Broglie Waves and the Hydrogen Atom

28.6 Quantum Mechanics and the Hydrogen Atom

28.7 The Spin Magnetic Quantum Number

28.8 Electron Clouds

28.9 The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table

28.10 Bucky Balls

28.11 Characteristic X-rays

28.12 Atomic Transitions

28.13 Lasers and Holography

Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms

28.14 Fluorescence and Phosphorescence

Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence

Also relevant:

Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence

29. Nuclear Physics

29.1 Some Properties of Nuclei

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

29.2 Binding Energy

29.3 Radioactivity

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

29.4 The Decay Processes

29.5 Natural Radioactivity

29.6 Nuclear Reactions

32.7 Medical Applications of Radiation

30. Nuclear Energy and Elementary Particles

30.1 Nuclear Fission

30.2 Nuclear Reactors

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

30.3 Nuclear Fusion

30.4 Elementary Particles

30.5 The Fundamental Forces in Nature

30.6 Positrons and Other Antiparticles

30.7 Mesons and the Beginning of Particle Physics

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

30.8 Classification of Particles

30.9 Conservation Laws

30.10 Strange Particles and Strangeness

30.11 The Eightfold Way

30.12 Quarks

30.13 Colored Quarks

30.14 Electroweak Theory and the Standard Model

30.15 The Cosmic Connection

30.16 Problems and Perspectives

C O N C E P T U A L P H Y S I C S

(T H E H I G H S C H O O L
P H Y S I C S P R O G R A M)

PAUL G. HEWITT

THIRD EDITION (1998)

Index/Textbook References

1 About Science

- 1.1 The Basic Science - Physics
 - Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units*
- 1.2 Mathematics - The Language of Physics
- 1.3 The Scientific Method
- 1.4 The Scientific Attitude
- 1.5 Scientific Hypotheses Must Be Testable
- 1.6 Science, Technology, and Society
- 1.7 Science, Art, and Religion
- 1.8 In Perspective

UNIT I: MECHANICS

2 Linear Motion

- 2.1 Motion is Relative
- 2.2 Speed
 - Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity*
 - Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
 - Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline*
- 2.3 Velocity
 - Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition*
 - Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
 - Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle*
- 2.4 Acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather*
- 2.5 Free Fall: How Fast
- 2.6 Free Fall: How Far
- 2.7 Graphs of Motion
- 2.8 Air Resistance and Falling Objects
- 2.9 How Fast, How Far, How Quickly How Fast Changes

3 Projectile Motion

- 3.1 Vector and Scalar Quantities
 - Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product*
- 3.2 Velocity Vectors
- 3.3 Components of Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components*
 - Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components*
- 3.4 Projectile Motion
 - Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper*
 - Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun*
 - Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas*
 - Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun*

- 3.5 Upwardly Launched Projectiles
- 3.6 Fast-Moving Projectiles - Satellites

4 Newton's First Law of Motion - Inertia

- 4.1 Aristotle on Motion
- 4.2 Copernicus and the Moving Earth
- 4.3 Galileo on Motion
- 4.4 Newton's Law of Inertia
 - Disc 2 Demo 12: Shifted Air Track Inertia*
 - Disc 2 Demo 13: Inertia Ball*
 - Disc 2 Demo 14: Foam Rock*
 - Disc 2 Demo 15: Tablecloth Jerk*
 - Disc 2 Demo 16: Eggs and Pizza Pan*
 - Disc 2 Demo 17: Pencil and Plywood*
- 4.5 Mass - A Measure of Inertia
- 4.6 Net Force
- 4.7 Equilibrium - When Net Force Equals Zero
- 4.8 Vector Addition of Forces
 - Disc 2 Demo 10: Sailing Upwind*
 - Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration*
- 4.9 The Moving Earth Again

5 Newton's Second Law of Motion - Force and Acceleration

- 5.1 Force Causes Acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration*
 - Disc 1 Demo 16: Atwood's Machine*
 - Disc 1 Demo 17: Acceleration with Spring*
 - Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky*
- 5.2 Mass Resists Acceleration
- 5.3 Newton's Second Law
- 5.4 Friction
 - Disc 3 Demo 1: Air Track Friction*
 - Disc 3 Demo 2: Static vs. Sliding Friction*
 - Disc 3 Demo 3: Area Dependence of Friction*
 - Disc 3 Demo 4: Weight Dependence of Friction*
 - Disc 3 Demo 5: Surface Dependence of Friction*
 - Disc 3 Demo 6: Stability of Rolling Car*
- 5.5 Applying Force - Pressure
 - Disc 4 Demo 20: Bed of Nails*
 - Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher*
- 5.6 Free Fall Explained
- 5.7 Falling and Air Resistance
 - Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
 - Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
 - Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*
 - Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature*
 - Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures*
 - Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity*

Index/Textbook References

6 Newton's Third Law of Motion - Action and Reaction

6.1 Forces and Interactions

6.2 Newton's Third Law

<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Reaction Gliders</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Car on Rolling Board</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Fan Car with Sail</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>CO₂ Rocket</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water Rocket</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Fire Extinguisher Rocket</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Helicopter Rotor</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>See-Saw Reaction Carts</i>

6.3 Identifying Action and Reaction

6.4 Action and Reaction on Different Masses

6.5 Do Action and Reaction Forces Cancel?

6.6 The Horse-Cart Problem

6.7 Action Equals Reaction

7 Momentum

7.1 Momentum

7.2 Impulse Changes Momentum

7.3 Bouncing

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Coefficient of Restitution</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>High Bounce</i>

7.4 Conservation of Momentum

7.5 Collisions

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Colliding Balls</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Elastic and Inelastic Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Egg in Sheet</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pile Driver with Foam Rubber</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Ballistic Pendulum</i>

7.6 Momentum Vectors

8 Energy

8.1 Work

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>High Bounce Paradox</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hand Cranked Generator</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Generator Driven by Falling Weight</i>

8.2 Power

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Prony Brake</i>
---------------	-----------------	--------------------

8.3 Mechanical Energy

Index/Textbook References

8.4 Potential Energy

- Disc 3 Demo 12: Energy Well Track*
- Disc 3 Demo 13: Galileo's Pendulum*
- Disc 3 Demo 14: Bowling Ball Pendulum*
- Disc 3 Demo 15: Triple Track*

8.5 Kinetic Energy

8.6 Conservation of Energy

8.7 Machines

- Disc 4 Demo 3: Load on Removable Incline*
- Disc 4 Demo 4: Pulley Advantage*
- Disc 4 Demo 5: Pulley and Scales*
- Disc 4 Demo 6: Simple Machines*
- Disc 4 Demo 7: Levers*

8.8 Efficiency

8.9 Energy for Life

9 Circular Motion

9.1 Rotation and Revolution

- Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc*
- Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator*
- Disc 5 Demo 14: Circle with Gap*
- Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers*
- Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord*
- Disc 5 Demo 18: Coin on Coat Hanger*
- Disc 5 Demo 19: Plane on String*

9.2 Rotational Speed

9.3 Centripetal Force

9.4 Centripetal and Centrifugal Forces

- Disc 5 Demo 20: Roundup*
- Disc 5 Demo 21: Whirling Bucket of Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 22: Centrifuge Hoops*
- Disc 5 Demo 23: Water and Mercury Centrifuge*
- Disc 5 Demo 24: Spinning Chain*
- Disc 5 Demo 25: Rotating Rubber Wheel*
- Disc 5 Demo 26: Centrifugal Governor*

9.5 Centrifugal Force in a Rotating Reference

- Disc 6 Demo 13: Foucault Pendulum*
- Disc 6 Demo 14: Coriolis Effect*

9.6 Simulated Gravity

10 Center of Gravity

10.1 Center of Gravity

- Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability*
- Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal*
- Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope*
- Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline*
- Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc*
- Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass*

10.2 Center of Mass

Index/Textbook References

10.3 Locating the Center of Gravity

Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc

10.4 Toppling

Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders

10.5 Stability

Disc 4 Demo 1: Force Board

Disc 4 Demo 2: Clothesline

Disc 4 Demo 8: Horizontal Boom

Disc 4 Demo 9: Arm Model

Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar

Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board

Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench

Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel

Disc 4 Demo 14: Balancing Meter Stick

Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers

Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck

Disc 4 Demo 17: Roberval Balance

Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces

Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand

10.6 Center of Gravity of People

11 Rotational Mechanics

11.1 Torque

Disc 6 Demo 1: Angular Acceleration Machine

Disc 6 Demo 2: Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration

Disc 6 Demo 3: Air Rotator With Deflectors

Disc 6 Demo 5: Spool on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 6: Bike Wheel on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 7: Spool with Wrapped Ribbon

Disc 6 Demo 8: Maxwell's Yoyo

Disc 6 Demo 9: Loop the Loop

Disc 6 Demo 12: Center of Percussion

11.2 Balanced Torques

11.3 Torque and the Center of Gravity

11.4 Rotational Inertia

Disc 6 Demo 4: Rolling Bodies on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 10: Penny Drop Stick

Disc 6 Demo 11: Hinged Stick and Ball

11.5 Rotational Inertia and Gymnastics

11.6 Angular Momentum

11.7 Conservation of Angular Momentum

Disc 7 Demo 1: Marbles and Funnel

Disc 7 Demo 2: Train on Circular Track

Disc 7 Demo 3: Tail Wags Dog

Disc 7 Demo 4: Rotating Stool with Weights

Disc 7 Demo 5: Rotating Stool and Long Bar

Disc 7 Demo 6: Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel

Disc 7 Demo 7: Gyroscopic Stability

Disc 7 Demo 8: Wheel and Brake

Disc 7 Demo 10: Bike Wheel Precession

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Gimbals</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Double Bike Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Motorized Gyroscope</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Static/Dynamic Balance</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Football Spin</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Tippy Top</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ship Stabilizer</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation</i>

12 Universal Gravitation

- 12.1 The Falling Apple
- 12.2 The Falling Moon
- 12.3 The Falling Earth
- 12.4 Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation
- 12.5 Gravity and Distance: The Inverse-Square Law
- 12.6 Universal Gravitation
 - Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance*

13 Gravitational Interactions

- 13.1 Gravitational Fields
- 13.2 Gravitational Field Inside a Planet
- 13.3 Weight and Weightlessness
- 13.4 Ocean Tides
- 13.5 Tides in the Earth and Atmosphere
- 13.6 Black Holes

14 Satellite Motion

- 14.1 Earth Satellites
 - Disc 7 Demo 9: Satellite Derotator*
- 14.2 Circular Orbits
- 14.3 Elliptical Orbits
 - Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone*
 - Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board*
- 14.4 Energy Conservation and Satellite Motion
- 14.5 Escape Speed

15 Special Relativity - Space and Time

- 15.1 Space-Time
- 15.2 Motion is Relative
- 15.3 The Speed of Light is Constant
- 15.4 The First Postulate of Special Relativity
- 15.5 The Second Postulate of Special Relativity
- 15.6 Time Dilation
- 15.7 The Twin Trip
- 15.8 Space and Time Travel

16 Special Relativity - Length, Momentum, and Energy

- 16.1 Length Contraction
- 16.2 Momentum and Inertia in Relativity
- 16.3 Equivalence of Mass and Energy
- 16.4 Kinetic Energy in Relativity
- 16.5 The Correspondence Principle

UNIT II: PROPERTIES OF MATTER

17 The Atomic Nature of Matter

- 17.1 Elements
- 17.2 Atoms Are Recyclable
- 17.3 Atoms are Small
- 17.4 Evidence for Atoms
- 17.5 Molecules
- 17.6 Compounds
- 17.7 The Atomic Nucleus
- 17.8 Electrons in the Atom
- 17.9 The Phases of Matter

18 Solids

18.1 Crystal Structure

- Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models*
- Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals*

18.2 Density

18.3 Elasticity

- Disc 8 Demo 1: Hooke's Law*
- Disc 8 Demo 2: Springs in Series and Parallel*
- Disc 8 Demo 3: Torsion Rod*
- Disc 8 Demo 4: Elastic Limits*
- Disc 8 Demo 8: Bologna Bottle*
- Disc 8 Demo 9: Elasticity at Low Temperatures*

18.4 Compression and Tension

- Disc 8 Demo 5: Young's Modulus*
- Disc 8 Demo 6: Bending Beams*

18.5 Scaling

- Disc 8 Demo 7: 2:1 Scaling*

19 Liquids

19.1 Liquid Pressure

- Disc 12 Demo 1: Same Level Tubes*
- Disc 12 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Depth*
- Disc 12 Demo 3: Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol*
- Disc 12 Demo 4: Pressure Independent of Direction*
- Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression*
- Disc 12 Demo 6: Water and Mercury U-tube*

Index/Textbook References

19.2 Buoyancy

- Disc 12 Demo 11: Buoyant Force*
- Disc 12 Demo 13: Board and Weights Float*
- Disc 12 Demo 14: Different Density Wood*
- Disc 12 Demo 15: Density Ball*
- Disc 12 Demo 16: Density Balls in Beans*
- Disc 12 Demo 17: Battleship in Bathtub*
- Disc 12 Demo 18: Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
- Disc 12 Demo 19: Floating Square Bar*

19.3 Archimedes' Principle

- Disc 12 Demo 12: Archimedes' Principle*

19.4 Does It Sink, or Does It Float?

19.5 Flotation

19.6 Pascal's Principle

- Disc 12 Demo 7: Hydraulic Press*
- Disc 12 Demo 8: Hydrostatic Paradox*

20 Gases

20.1 The Atmosphere

20.2 Atmospheric Pressure

- Disc 11 Demo 12: Magdeburg Hemispheres*
- Disc 11 Demo 13: Adhesion Plates*
- Disc 11 Demo 14: Crush Can*
- Disc 11 Demo 15: Vacuum Bazooka*
- Disc 11 Demo 16: Barrel Crush*
- Disc 11 Demo 17: Air Pressure Lift*
- Disc 11 Demo 18: Inertia Shingles*
- Disc 11 Demo 19: Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair*

20.3 The Simple Barometer

- Disc 11 Demo 10: Mercury Barometer in Vacuum*

20.4 The Aneroid Barometer

- Disc 11 Demo 11: Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum*

20.5 Boyle's Law

- Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume*
- Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*

20.6 Buoyancy of Air

- Disc 12 Demo 9: Hydrometer*
- Disc 12 Demo 10: Weight of Air*
- Disc 12 Demo 20: Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
- Disc 12 Demo 21: Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 12 Demo 22: Cartesian Diver*

20.7 Bernoulli's Principle

- Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity*
- Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop*
- Disc 13 Demo 13: Bernoulli's Principle*

20.8 Applications of Bernoulli's Principle

- Disc 13 Demo 1: Pitot Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 2: Flettner Rotor*
- Disc 13 Demo 3: Curve Balls*
- Disc 13 Demo 4: Floating Ball in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 5: Suspended Plate in Air Jet*

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Suspended Parallel Cards</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Vortex Cannon</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Un-mixing</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Tornado Tube</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Siphon</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Water Hammer</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Toricelli's Tank</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Accelerometers</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Paraboloid of Revolution</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Rotating Water Troughs</i>

UNIT III: HEAT

21 Temperature, Heat, and Expansion

21.1 Temperature

21.2 Heat

21.3 Thermal Equilibrium

21.4 Internal Energy

21.5 Measurement of Heat

21.6 Specific Heat Capacity

Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube

Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat

Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax

21.7 The High Specific Heat Capacity of Water

Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup

Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity

21.8 Thermal Expansion

Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire

Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip

Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model

Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker

Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion

Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air

21.9 Expansion of Water

Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water

Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water

22 Heat Transfer

22.1 Conduction

Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity

Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon

22.2 Convection

Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents

Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar

22.3 Radiation

Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer

Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flask)

22.4 Absorption of Radiant Energy

Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion

Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube

22.5 Emission of Radiant Energy

Disc 14 Demo 25: *Radiation Cube*

Disc 24 Demo 18: *Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*

Disc 24 Demo 25: *Bichsel Boxes*

22.6 Newton's Law of Cooling

Disc 14 Demo 24: *Two Can Radiation*

22.7 Global Warming and the Greenhouse Effect

23 Change of Phase

23.1 Evaporation

Disc 15 Demo 9: *Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*

Disc 15 Demo 17: *Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*

23.2 Condensation

23.3 Evaporation and Condensation Rates

Disc 15 Demo 11: *CO₂ Critical Point*

23.4 Boiling

Disc 15 Demo 10: *Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*

23.5 Freezing

Disc 15 Demo 14: *Cryophorus*

Disc 15 Demo 15: *Ice Bomb*

Disc 15 Demo 18: *Sublimation of CO₂*

23.6 Boiling and Freezing at the Same Time

Disc 15 Demo 13: *Freezing by Boiling*

23.7 Regelation

Disc 15 Demo 16: *Regelation*

23.8 Energy and Changes of Phase

Disc 15 Demo 12: *Drinking Bird*

Disc 15 Demo 19: *Slime Ball*

24 Thermodynamics

24.1 Absolute Zero

24.2 First Law of Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 1: *Drill and Dowel*

Disc 15 Demo 2: *Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*

24.3 Adiabatic Processes

Disc 15 Demo 3: *CO₂ Expansion Cooling*

Disc 15 Demo 4: *Adiabatic Expansion*

Disc 15 Demo 5: *Fire Syringe*

24.4 Second Law of Thermodynamics

24.5 Heat Engines and the Second Law

Disc 15 Demo 6: *Stirling Engine*

Disc 15 Demo 7: *Hero's Engine*

Disc 15 Demo 8: *Cork Popper*

24.6 Order Tends to Disorder

UNIT IV: SOUND AND LIGHT

25 Vibrations and Waves

25.1 Vibrations of a Pendulum

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Tuning Fork with Light</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Mass on Spring</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Torsion Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Different Mass Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>4:1 Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Phase Shift</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Inertia Balance</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Pendulum Waves</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Lissajous Figures</i>

25.2 Wave Description

25.3 Wave Motion

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torsional Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Wave Coupling</i>

25.4 Wave Speed

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Wave Speed</i>

25.5 Transverse Waves

25.6 Longitudinal Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>

25.7 Interference

25.8 Standing Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Slinky Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Three Tensions Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 28:</i>	<i>Rubber Tube Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 29:</i>	<i>Drumhead</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 30:</i>	<i>Chladni Plates</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Guitar and Scope</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Sonometer</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tuning Forks</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Adjustable Tuning Fork</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Rectangular Bar Oscillations</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>High Frequency Metal Bars</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Xylophone Bars</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Singing Rods</i>

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Resonance Tube with Piston</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Kundt's Tube</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Resonance Tube</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Open and Closed End Pipes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Slide Whistle</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Singing Pipes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Helmholtz Resonators</i>

25.9 The Doppler Effect

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Doppler Effect</i>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

25.10 Bow Waves

25.11 Shock Waves

26 Sound

26.1 The Origin of Sound

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Fourier Synthesizer</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Vocal Formants</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Acoustic Coupling</i>

26.2 Sound in Air

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Siren in Vacuum</i>
----------------	----------------	------------------------

26.3 Media That Transmit Sound

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Siren Disc</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gear and Card</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Cutaway Speaker</i>

26.4 Speed of Sound

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Sound in Helium</i>

26.5 Loudness

26.6 Forced Vibration

26.7 Natural Frequency

26.8 Resonance

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Resonant Driven Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Driven Spring and Weight</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pump Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

26.9 Interference

26.10 Beats

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Tuning Fork Beats</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope</i>

27 Light

27.1 Early Concepts of Light

27.2 The Speed of Light

27.3 Electromagnetic Waves

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Light in a Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Straight Line Propagation</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera
Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law
Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves
Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle
Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires
Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit
Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves
Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption
Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

27.4 Light and Transparent Materials

27.5 Opaque Materials

27.6 Shadows

27.7 Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed
Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees
Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter
Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization
Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection
Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection
Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering
Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape
Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion
Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup
Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage
Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures
Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube
Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate
Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite
Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets

27.8 Polarized Light and 3-D Viewing

28 Color

28.1 The Color Spectrum

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum
Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light

28.2 Color by Reflection

28.3 Color by Transmission

28.4 Sunlight

28.5 Mixing Colored Light

Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color disc
Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing

28.6 Complementary Colors

28.7 Mixing Colored Pigments

28.8 Why the Sky Is Blue

28.9 Why Sunsets Are Red

Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset

28.10 Why Water is Greenish Blue

28.11 The Atomic Color Code - Atomic Spectra

29 Reflection and Refraction

29.1 Reflection

- Disc 9 Demo 17: *Reflection of Waves*
Disc 9 Demo 18: *Spring Wave Reflection*

29.2 The Law of Reflection

29.3 Mirrors

- Disc 21 Demo 18: *Microwave Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 19: *Diffuse/Specular Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 20: *Angles of Incidence and Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 21: *Location of Image*
Disc 21 Demo 22: *Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
Disc 21 Demo 23: *Hinged Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 24: *Corner Reflector*
Disc 21 Demo 25: *Barbershop Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 26: *Mirror Box*
Disc 22 Demo 1: *Concave and Convex Mirrors*
Disc 22 Demo 2: *Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
Disc 22 Demo 3: *Energy at a Focal Point*
Disc 22 Demo 4: *Heat Focusing*
Disc 22 Demo 5: *Large Concave Mirror*

29.4 Diffuse Reflection

29.5 Reflection of Sound

29.6 Refraction

- Disc 9 Demo 20: *Refraction of Water Waves*

29.7 Refraction of Sound

29.8 Refraction of Light

- Disc 22 Demo 6: *Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block*
Disc 22 Demo 7: *Small Refraction Tank*
Disc 22 Demo 8: *Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
Disc 22 Demo 9: *Three Different Prisms*
Disc 22 Demo 10: *Disappearing Eye Dropper*
Disc 22 Demo 11: *Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
Disc 22 Demo 12: *Silver Soot Ball*

29.9 Atmospheric Refraction

29.10 Dispersion in a Prism

29.11 The Rainbow

- Disc 23 Demo 24: *Rainbow Disc*

29.12 Total Internal Reflection

- Disc 22 Demo 13: *Light Pipes*
Disc 22 Demo 14: *Optical Paths in Fibers*
Disc 22 Demo 15: *Laser Waterfall*

30 Lenses

30.1 Converging and Diverging Lenses

- Disc 22 Demo 16: *Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17: *Lens Magnification*
Disc 22 Demo 18: *Ray Tracing with Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 19: *Fresnel Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 20: *Fillable Air Lenses*

30.2 Image Formation by a Lens

30.3 Constructing Images Through Ray Diagrams

Index/Textbook References

- 30.4 Image Formation Summarized
- 30.5 Some Common Optical Instruments
- 30.6 The Eye
- 30.7 Some Defects in Vision
- 30.8 Some Defects of Lenses
 - Disc 22 Demo 21: Spherical Aberration*
 - Disc 22 Demo 22: Chromatic Aberration*
 - Disc 22 Demo 23: Astigmatism*
 - Disc 22 Demo 24: Off Axis Distortion*

31 Diffraction and Interference

- 31.1 Huygens' Principle
- 31.2 Diffraction
 - Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves*
 - Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction*
 - Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction*
 - Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)*
 - Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction*
 - Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot*
 - Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of a Needle*
 - Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction*
 - Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction*
 - Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power*
- 31.3 Interference
 - Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer*
 - Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light*
- 31.4 Young's Interference Experiment
 - Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*
 - Disc 9 Demo 23: Moire Pattern*
 - Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference*
 - Disc 9 Demo 16: Wave Superposition*
 - Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference*
 - Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference*
 - Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference*
 - Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings*
- 31.5 Single-Color Interference from Thin Films
 - Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light*
 - Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings*
 - Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters*
 - Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet*
- 31.6 Iridescence from Thin Films
 - Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference*
- 31.7 Laser Light
- 31.8 The Hologram
 - Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms*

UNIT V: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

32 Electrostatics

32.1 Electrical Forces and Charges

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods
Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth
Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection
Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls
Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker

32.2 Conservation of Charge

32.3 Coulomb's Law

32.4 Conductors and Insulators

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators

32.5 Charging by Friction and Contact

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

32.6 Charging by Induction

Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction
Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction
Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus
Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator
Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

32.7 Charge Polarization

Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle

33 Electric Fields and Potential

33.1 Electric Fields

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field
Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod
Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel
Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle
Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation
Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

33.2 Electric Field Lines

33.3 Electric Shielding

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage
Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail

33.4 Electric Potential Energy

33.5 Electric Potential

33.6 Electric Energy Storage

Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz
Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor
Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics
Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor
Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor
Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor
Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric
Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor
Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar
Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors
Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve
Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

Index/Textbook References

33.7 The Van de Graaff Generator

- Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator*
Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers
Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand

34 Electric Current

34.1 Flow of Charge

- Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model*

34.2 Electric Current

- Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current*

34.3 Voltage Sources

34.4 Electrical Resistance

- Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires*
Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire
Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire
Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity
Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps

34.5 Ohm's Law

- Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law*

34.6 Ohm's Law and Electric Shock

34.7 Direct Current and Alternating Current

- Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode*

34.8 Converting AC to DC

- Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit*

34.9 The Speed of Electrons in a Circuit

34.10 The Source of Electrons in a Circuit

- Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions*
Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect
Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying
Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis
Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

34.11 Electric Power

- Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire*
Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops
Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries
Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying

35 Electric Circuits

35.1 A Battery and a Bulb

35.2 Electric Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier*

35.3 Series Circuits

- Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors*
Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

35.4 Parallel Circuits

35.5 Schematic Diagrams

- Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge*
Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter
Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter

35.6 Combining Resistors in a Compound Circuit

35.7 Parallel Circuits and Overloading

- Disc 18 Demo 5: *Voltage Drops in House Wires*
Disc 18 Demo 6: *I²R Losses*

36 Magnetism

36.1 Magnetic Poles

- Disc 19 Demo 1: *Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
Disc 19 Demo 2: *Lodestone*
Disc 19 Demo 3: *Dip Needle*
Disc 19 Demo 5: *Broken Magnet*

36.2 Magnetic Fields

- Disc 19 Demo 4: *Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
Disc 19 Demo 6: *Lowest Energy Configuration*
Disc 19 Demo 7: *Right-Hand Rule*
Disc 19 Demo 8: *Oersted's Needle*

36.3 The Nature of a Magnetic Field

- Disc 19 Demo 15: *Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
Disc 19 Demo 21: *Permalloy in Earth's Field*
Disc 19 Demo 22: *Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
Disc 19 Demo 23: *Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 19 Demo 24: *Curie Nickel*
Disc 19 Demo 25: *Curie Temperature Wheel*

36.4 Magnetic Domains

- Disc 19 Demo 16: *Magnetic Domain Model*
Disc 19 Demo 17: *Magnetizing Iron*
Disc 19 Demo 18: *Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
Disc 19 Demo 20: *Barkhausen Effect*

36.5 Electric Currents and Magnetic Fields

- Disc 19 Demo 9: *Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
Disc 19 Demo 10: *Solenoid Bar Magnet*
Disc 19 Demo 11: *Large Electromagnet*
Disc 19 Demo 12: *Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*
Disc 19 Demo 13: *Pinch Wires*
Disc 19 Demo 14: *Biot-Savart Law*

36.6 Magnetic forces on Moving Charged Particles

- Disc 20 Demo 3: *Deflected Electron Beam*
Disc 20 Demo 4: *Fine Beam Tube*
Disc 20 Demo 5: *Barlow's Wheel*
Disc 20 Demo 10: *Hall Effect*

36.7 Magnetic Forces on Current-Carrying Wires

- Disc 20 Demo 1: *Jumping Wire*
Disc 20 Demo 2: *Ampere's Frame*

36.8 Meters to Motors

- Disc 20 Demo 6: *Ion Motor*
Disc 20 Demo 7: *AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
Disc 20 Demo 8: *D'Arsonval Meter*
Disc 20 Demo 9: *DC Motor*

36.9 The Earth's Magnetic Field

Index/Textbook References

37 Electromagnetic Induction

37.1 Electromagnetic Induction

- Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet*
- Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet*
- Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil*
- Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc*
- Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula*
- Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp*
- Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring*
- Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil*
- Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils*
- Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil*

37.2 Faraday's Law

37.3 Generators and Alternating Current

- Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator*

37.4 Motor and Generator Comparison

37.5 Transformers

- Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils*
- Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers*

37.6 Power Transmission

37.7 Induction of Electric and Magnetic Fields

- Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum*
- Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc*
- Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes*
- Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker*
- Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve*
- Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat*

37.8 Electromagnetic Waves

UNIT VI: ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS

38 The Atom and the Quantum

38.1 Models

- Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop*
- Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect*

38.2 Light Quanta

- Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra*
- Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor*
- Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission*
- Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross*
- Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump*
- Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube*
- Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts*
- Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder*
- Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence*
- Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence*
- Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence*

38.3 The Photoelectric Effect

- Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc*
- Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization*
- Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells*

Index/Textbook References

38.4 Waves as Particles

38.5 Particles as Waves

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

38.6 Electron Waves

38.7 Relative Sizes of Atoms

38.8 Quantum Physics

38.9 Predictability and Chaos

39 The Nucleus and Radioactivity

39.1 The Atomic Nucleus

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

39.2 Radioactive Decay

39.3 Radiation Penetrating Power

Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding

39.4 Radioactive Isotopes

39.5 Radioactive Half-Life

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

39.6 Natural Transmutation of Elements

39.7 Artificial Transmutation of Elements

39.8 Carbon Dating

39.9 Uranium Dating

39.10 Radioactive Tracers

39.11 Radiation and You

40 Nuclear Fission and Fusion

40.1 Nuclear Fission

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

40.2 The Nuclear Fission Reactor

40.3 Plutonium

40.4 The Breeder Reactor

40.5 Mass-Energy Equivalence

40.6 Nuclear Fusion

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

40.7 Controlling Nuclear Fusion

APPENDICES

A Units of Measurement

B Working with Units in Physics

C Graphing

D Vector Applications

E Exponential Growth and Doubling Time

F Equations in Physics

G Preparing for a Career in Physics

Glossary

Index

Acknowledgments

Photo Album

Photo Credits

Index/Textbook References

Not Indexed:

Chapter 30: Surface Tension

Disc 13 Demo 19: Surface Tension Disc
Disc 13 Demo 20: Floating Metal Sheet
Disc 13 Demo 21: Soap Film Pull-up
Disc 13 Demo 22: Soap Film Shapes
Disc 13 Demo 23: Two Soap Bubbles
Disc 13 Demo 24: Minimum Energy Thread
Disc 13 Demo 25: Capillary Action
Disc 13 Demo 26: Capillary Tubes

Chapter 36: Kinetic Theory

Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature
Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation
Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation
Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Energy
Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion
Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation
Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion
Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation
Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion
Disc 16 Demo 12: Gaussian Curve
Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation

Chapter 38: Thermoelectricity

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister
Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet
Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump
Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Chapter 54: Inductance and LR Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark
Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

Chapter 55: LRC Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

C O N C E P T U A L P H Y S I C S

(T H E U N I V E R S I T Y
P R O G R A M)

P A U L G . H E W I T T

E I G H T H E D I T I O N (1 9 9 8)

Index/Textbook References

1 About Science

Scientific Measurements

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

Size of the Earth

Size of the Moon

Distance to the Moon

The Distance to the Sun

The Size of the Sun

Mathematics—The Language of Science

The Scientific Method

The Scientific Attitude

Science, Art, and Religion

Science and Technology

Physics—The Basic Science

In Perspective

PART 1 MECHANICS

2 Linear Motion

Aristotle on Motion

Copernicus and the Moving Earth

Galileo and the Leaning Tower

Galileo's Inclined Planes

Description of Motion

Speed

Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Acceleration

Acceleration on Galileo's Inclined Planes

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

Free Fall

How Fast

How Far

Free Fall—How Quickly How Fast Changes

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

3 Nonlinear Motion

Motion Is Relative

Velocity—A Vector Quantity

Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition

Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle

Index/Textbook References

Projectile Motion

<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Shooter/Dropper</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Monkey Gun</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Vertical Gun on Car</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Air Table Parabolas</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Range Gun</i>

Fast-Moving Projectiles—Satellites

Circular Motion

4 Newton's Laws of Motion

Newton's First Law of Motion

<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Shifted Air Track Inertia</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Inertia Ball</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Foam Rock</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Tablecloth Jerk</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Eggs and Pizza Pan</i>
<i>Disc 2</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Pencil and Plywood</i>

Mass

Newton's Second Law of Motion

<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>String and Weight Acceleration</i>
<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Atwood's Machine</i>
<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Acceleration with Spring</i>
<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Dropped Slinky</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Accelerometers</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Paraboloid of Revolution</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Rotating Water Troughs</i>

When Acceleration Is Zero—Equilibrium

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Track Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Static vs. Sliding Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Area Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Weight Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Surface Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Stability of Rolling Car</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Force Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Clothesline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Load on Removable Incline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pulley Advantage</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Pulley and Scales</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Simple Machines</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Levers</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Horizontal Boom</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Arm Model</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Torque Bar</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinge Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torque Wrench</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Torque Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Balancing Meter Stick</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers

Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck

Disc 4 Demo 17: Roberval Balance

Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces

Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand

When Acceleration Is g —Free Fall

When Acceleration Is Less Than g —Nonfree Fall

Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction

Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag

Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop

Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature

Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures

Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity

Newton's Third Law of Motion

Disc 2 Demo 18: Reaction Gliders

Disc 2 Demo 19: Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation

Disc 2 Demo 20: Car on Rolling Board

Disc 2 Demo 21: Fan Car with Sail

Disc 2 Demo 22: CO₂ Rocket

Disc 2 Demo 23: Water Rocket

Disc 2 Demo 24: Fire Extinguisher Rocket

Disc 2 Demo 25: Helicopter Rotor

Disc 2 Demo 26: See-Saw Reaction Carts

Summary of Newton's Three Laws

5 Momentum

Momentum

Impulse

Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet

Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver with Foam Rubber

Impulse Changes Momentum

Case 1: Increasing Momentum

Case 2: Decreasing Momentum over a Long Time

Case 3: Decreasing Momentum over a Short Time

Bouncing

Conservation of Momentum

Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution

Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce

Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)

More Complicated Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum

Index/Textbook References

6 Energy

Work

Power

Mechanical Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>High Bounce Paradox</i>

Potential Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Energy Well Track</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Galileo's Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Triple Track</i>

Kinetic Energy

Work-Energy Theorem

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hand Cranked Generator</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Generator Driven by Falling Weight</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Prony Brake</i>

Conservation of Energy

Machines

Efficiency

Comparison of Kinetic Energy and Momentum

Energy for Life

7 Rotational Motion

Rotational Inertia

Torque

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Angular Acceleration Machine</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Air Rotator With Deflectors</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Rolling Bodies on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Spool on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Spool with Wrapped Ribbon</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Maxwell's Yoyo</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Loop the Loop</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Penny Drop Stick</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinged Stick and Ball</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Center of Percussion</i>

Center of Mass and Center of Gravity

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Stability</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Irregular Object Center of Mass</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Center of Mass Disc</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Chair on Pedestal</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Clown on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Double Cone on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Loaded Disc</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Toppling Cylinders</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Air Table Center of Mass</i>

Index/Textbook References

Locating the Center of Gravity

Stability

Centripetal Force

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Radian Disc</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Cycloid Generator</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Circle with Gap</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Rotating Disc with Erasers</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Spinning Disc with Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Ball on Cord</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Coin on Coat Hanger</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Plane on String</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Roundup</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Whirling Bucket of Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Centrifuge Hoops</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury Centrifuge</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Spinning Chain</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Rotating Rubber Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Centrifugal Governor</i>

Centrifugal Force

Centrifugal Force in a Rotating Frame

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Foucault Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Coriolis Effect</i>

Simulated Gravity

Angular Momentum

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Marbles and Funnel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Train on Circular Track</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tail Wags Dog</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool with Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Long Bar</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Gyroscopic Stability</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wheel and Brake</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Satellite Derotator</i>

Conservation of Angular Momentum

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Precession</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Gimbals</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Double Bike Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Motorized Gyroscope</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Static/Dynamic Balance</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Football Spin</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Tippy Top</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ship Stabilizer</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation</i>

8 Gravity

Copernicus, Brahe, and Kepler

Kepler's Laws

Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone

Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board

Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation

The Universal Gravitational Constant, G

Gravity and Distance: The Inverse-Square Law

Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance

Weight and Weightlessness

Ocean Tides

Tides in the Earth and Atmosphere

Tides on the Moon

Gravitational Fields

The Gravitational Field Inside a Planet

Einstein's Theory of Gravitation

Black Holes

Universal Gravitation

9 Satellite Motion

The Falling Apple

The Falling Moon

Satellite Motion

Circular Orbits

Elliptical Orbits

Energy Conservation and Satellite Motion

Escape Speed

PART 2 PROPERTIES OF MATTER

10 The Atomic Nature of Matter

Atoms

Molecules

Molecular and Atomic Masses

Elements, Compounds, and Mixtures

Atomic Structure

Antimatter

Phases of Matter

11 Solids

Müller's Micrograph

Crystal Structure

Density

Elasticity

Disc 8 Demo 1: Hooke's Law

Disc 8 Demo 2: Springs in Series and Parallel

Disc 8 Demo 3: Torsion Rod

Disc 8 Demo 4: Elastic Limits

Disc 8 Demo 8: Bologna Bottle

Disc 8 Demo 9: Elasticity at Low Temperatures

Disc 4 Demo 20: Bed of Nails

Index/Textbook References

Tension and Compression

Disc 8 Demo 5: Young's Modulus

Arches

Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher

Disc 8 Demo 6: Bending Beams

Scaling

Disc 8 Demo 7: 2:1 Scaling

12 Liquids

Pressure

Pressure in a Liquid

Disc 12 Demo 1: Same Level Tubes

Disc 12 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Depth

Disc 12 Demo 3: Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol

Disc 12 Demo 4: Pressure Independent of Direction

Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression

Disc 12 Demo 6: Water and Mercury U-tube

Disc 12 Demo 8: Hydrostatic Paradox

Buoyancy

Disc 12 Demo 9: Hydrometer

Disc 12 Demo 10: Weight of Air

Disc 12 Demo 11: Buoyant Force

Disc 12 Demo 13: Board and Weights Float

Disc 12 Demo 14: Different Density Wood

Disc 12 Demo 15: Density Ball

Disc 12 Demo 16: Density Balls in Beans

Disc 12 Demo 17: Battleship in Bathtub

Disc 12 Demo 18: Buoyancy in Various Liquids

Disc 12 Demo 19: Floating Square Bar

Disc 12 Demo 20: Helium Balloon in Glass Jar

Disc 12 Demo 21: Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 12 Demo 22: Cartesian Diver

Archimedes' Principle

Disc 12 Demo 12: Archimedes' Principle

What Makes an Object Sink or Float?

Flotation

Pascal's Principle

Disc 12 Demo 7: Hydraulic Press

Surface Tension

Disc 13 Demo 19: Surface Tension Disc

Disc 13 Demo 20: Floating Metal Sheet

Disc 13 Demo 21: Soap Film Pull-up

Disc 13 Demo 22: Soap Film Shapes

Disc 13 Demo 23: Two Soap Bubbles

Disc 13 Demo 24: Minimum Energy Thread

Capillarity

Disc 13 Demo 25: Capillary Action

Disc 13 Demo 26: Capillary Tubes

13 Gases and Plasmas

The Atmosphere

Atmospheric Pressure

- Disc 11 Demo 12: Magdeburg Hemispheres*
- Disc 11 Demo 13: Adhesion Plates*
- Disc 11 Demo 14: Crush Can*
- Disc 11 Demo 15: Vacuum Bazooka*
- Disc 11 Demo 16: Barrel Crush*
- Disc 11 Demo 17: Air Pressure Lift*
- Disc 11 Demo 18: Inertia Shingles*
- Disc 11 Demo 19: Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair*

Barometers

- Disc 11 Demo 10: Mercury Barometer in Vacuum*
- Disc 11 Demo 11: Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum*

Boyle's Law

Buoyancy of Air

Bernoulli's Principle

- Disc 13 Demo 4: Floating Ball in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 5: Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 6: Suspended Parallel Cards*
- Disc 13 Demo 7: Vortex Cannon*
- Disc 13 Demo 8: Un-mixing*
- Disc 13 Demo 9: Tornado Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 10: Siphon*
- Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity*
- Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop*
- Disc 13 Demo 13: Bernoulli's Principle*
- Disc 13 Demo 14: Water Hammer*
- Disc 13 Demo 15: Toricelli's Tank*

Applications of Bernoulli's Principle

- Disc 13 Demo 1: Pitot Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 2: Flettner Rotor*
- Disc 13 Demo 3: Curve Balls*

Plasma

Plasma in the Everyday World

PART 3 HEAT

14 Temperature, Heat, and Expansion

Temperature

Heat

Measurement of Heat

Specific Heat Capacity

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

Index/Textbook References

Expansion

- Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip
Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model
Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker
Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion
Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air

Expansion of Water

- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water

15 Heat Transfer

Conduction

- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon

Convection

- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*
Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar

Why Fast-Moving Molecules Rise in Air

Why Rising Air Cools

Radiation

- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation
Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube
Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flask)

Absorption and Reflection of Radiant Energy

- Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube

Emission of Radiant Energy

- Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*
Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

Cooling at Night by Radiation

Newton's Law of Cooling

The Greenhouse Effect and Global Warming

Solar Power

The Thermos Bottle

16 Change of Phase

Evaporation

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point
Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird
Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen
Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂
Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball

Condensation

Condensation in the Atmosphere

Fog and Clouds

Boiling

- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*

Index/Textbook References

Geysers

Boiling Is a Cooling Process

Boiling and Freezing at the Same Time

Disc 15 Demo 13: *Freezing by Boiling*

Melting and Freezing

Disc 15 Demo 14: *Cryophorus*

Disc 15 Demo 15: *Ice Bomb*

Regelation

Disc 15 Demo 16: *Regelation*

Energy and Changes of Phase

17 Thermodynamics

Absolute Zero

Disc 16 Demo 1: *Pressure vs. Volume*

Disc 16 Demo 2: *Pressure vs. Temperature*

Disc 16 Demo 3: *Temperature Increase Simulation*

Disc 16 Demo 4: *Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*

Internal Energy

Disc 15 Demo 1: *Drill and Dowel*

Disc 15 Demo 2: *Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*

Disc 16 Demo 5: *Equipartition of Energy Simulation*

Disc 16 Demo 6: *Mercury Kinetic Energy*

Disc 16 Demo 7: *Brownian Motion*

Disc 16 Demo 8: *Brownian Motion Simulation*

Disc 16 Demo 9: *Diffusion*

Disc 16 Demo 10: *Diffusion Simulation*

Disc 16 Demo 11: *Bromine Diffusion*

Disc 16 Demo 12: *Gaussian Curve*

Disc 16 Demo 13: *Free Expansion Simulation*

First Law of Thermodynamics

Adiabatic Processes

Disc 15 Demo 3: *CO₂ Expansion Cooling*

Disc 15 Demo 4: *Adiabatic Expansion*

Disc 15 Demo 5: *Fire Syringe*

Meteorology and the First Law

Second Law of Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 6: *Stirling Engine*

Disc 15 Demo 7: *Hero's Engine*

Disc 15 Demo 8: *Cork Popper*

PART 4 SOUND

18 Vibrations and Waves

Vibration of a Pendulum

Disc 8 Demo 10: *Tuning Fork with Light*

Disc 8 Demo 11: *Mass on Spring*

Disc 8 Demo 12: *Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion*

Disc 8 Demo 13: *Torsion Pendulum*

Disc 8 Demo 14: *Different Mass Pendula*

Disc 8 Demo 15: *4:1 Pendula*

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Phase Shift</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Inertia Balance</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Pendulum Waves</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Lissajous Figures</i>

Wave Description

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torsional Waves</i>

Wave Motion

Wave Speed

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Wave Speed</i>
---------------	-----------------	-------------------

Transverse Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>

Longitudinal Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>

Interference

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Wave Superposition</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Reflection of Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Double Slit Interference of Water Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Moire Pattern</i>

Standing Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Slinky Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Three Tensions Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 28:</i>	<i>Rubber Tube Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 29:</i>	<i>Drumhead</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 30:</i>	<i>Chladni Plates</i>

Doppler Effect

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Doppler Effect</i>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Bow Waves

Shock Waves

19 Sound

Origin of Sound

Nature of Sound in Air

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Siren in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Siren Disc</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gear and Card</i>

Index/Textbook References

Media That Transmit Sound

Speed of Sound in Air

Disc 10 Demo 13: *Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures*

Disc 10 Demo 14: *Sound in Helium*

Reflection of Sound

Disc 9 Demo 18: *Spring Wave Reflection*

Disc 9 Demo 19: *Wave Coupling*

Refraction of Sound

Disc 9 Demo 20: *Refraction of Water Waves*

Energy in Sound Waves

Forced Vibrations

Natural Frequency

Disc 11 Demo 1: *Resonance Tube with Piston*

Disc 11 Demo 2: *Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)*

Disc 11 Demo 3: *Kundt's Tube*

Disc 11 Demo 4: *Resonance Tube*

Disc 11 Demo 5: *Open and Closed End Pipes*

Disc 11 Demo 6: *Slide Whistle*

Disc 11 Demo 7: *Singing Pipes*

Disc 11 Demo 8: *Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes*

Disc 11 Demo 9: *Helmholtz Resonators*

Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 1: *Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance*

Disc 9 Demo 2: *Resonant Driven Pendula*

Disc 9 Demo 3: *Driven Spring and Weight*

Disc 9 Demo 4: *Pump Pendulum*

Disc 9 Demo 5: *Reed Tachometer*

Disc 9 Demo 6: *Glass Breaking with Sound*

Disc 9 Demo 7: *Coupled Pendula*

Disc 9 Demo 8: *Wilberforce Pendulum*

Interference

Disc 10 Demo 20: *Two Speaker Interference*

Disc 9 Demo 21: *Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves*

Beats

Disc 10 Demo 18: *Tuning Fork Beats*

Disc 10 Demo 19: *Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope*

20 Musical Sounds

Noise Versus Music

Disc 10 Demo 2: *Sonometer*

Disc 10 Demo 3: *Tuning Forks*

Disc 10 Demo 4: *Adjustable Tuning Fork*

Disc 10 Demo 5: *Rectangular Bar Oscillations*

Disc 10 Demo 6: *High Frequency Metal Bars*

Disc 10 Demo 7: *Xylophone Bars*

Disc 10 Demo 8: *Singing Rods*

Pitch

Sound Intensity and Loudness

Disc 10 Demo 12: *Cutaway Speaker*

Disc 10 Demo 17: *Acoustic Coupling*

Index/Textbook References

Quality

Musical Instruments

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Fourier Analysis

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

Compact Discs

PART 5 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

21 Electrostatics

Electrical Forces

Electric Charges

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods

Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth

Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection

Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators

Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker

Conservation of Charge

Coulomb's Law

Conductors and Insulators

Semiconductors

Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models

Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister

Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet

Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode

Superconductors

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

Charging

Charging by Friction and Contact

Charging by Induction

Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction

Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction

Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus

Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator

Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

Charge Polarization

Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle

Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod

Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel

Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle

Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation

Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

Electric Shielding

- Disc 17 Demo 14: *Faraday Cage*
Disc 17 Demo 15: *Faraday Ice Pail*

Electric Potential

Electric Energy Storage

- Disc 18 Demo 18: *Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
Disc 18 Demo 19: *Parallel Plate Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 20: *Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
Disc 18 Demo 21: *Rotary Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 22: *Battery and Separable Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 23: *Exploding Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 24: *Force on a Dielectric*
Disc 18 Demo 25: *Dissectible Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 26: *Grounded Leyden Jar*

Van de Graaff Generator

- Disc 17 Demo 7: *Van de Graaff Generator*
Disc 17 Demo 8: *Van de Graaff with Streamers*
Disc 17 Demo 9: *Van de Graaff and Wand*

22 Electric Current

Flow of Charge

- Disc 18 Demo 13: *Conductivity of Solutions*
Disc 18 Demo 14: *Battery Effect*
Disc 18 Demo 15: *Pickle Frying*
Disc 18 Demo 16: *Electrolysis*
Disc 18 Demo 17: *Electroplating*

Electric Current

Voltage Sources

Electrical Resistance

- Disc 17 Demo 18: *Resistance Wires*
Disc 17 Demo 20: *Heated Wire*
Disc 17 Demo 21: *Cooled Wire*
Disc 17 Demo 22: *Electron Motion Model*
Disc 17 Demo 27: *Conservation of Current*
Disc 18 Demo 8: *Neon Bulb Resistivity*
Disc 18 Demo 9: *Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*

Ohm's Law

- Disc 17 Demo 19: *Ohm's Law*

Ohm's Law and Electric Shock

Direct Current and Alternating Current

Converting ac to dc

Speed and Source of Electrons in a Circuit

Electric Power

- Disc 18 Demo 1: *Voltage Drop Along Wire*
Disc 18 Demo 2: *Sum of IR Drops*
Disc 18 Demo 3: *Internal Resistance of Batteries*

Electric Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 11: *Rectifier Circuit*
Disc 18 Demo 12: *Transistor Amplifier*
Disc 18 Demo 28: *RC Charging Curve*
Disc 18 Demo 29: *Relaxation Oscillator*

Index/Textbook References

Series Circuits

- Disc 17 Demo 23: *Series/Parallel Resistors*
Disc 17 Demo 24: *Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*
Disc 18 Demo 27: *Series/Parallel Capacitors*

Parallel Circuits

Parallel Circuits and Overloading

- Disc 18 Demo 5: *Voltage Drops in House Wires*
Disc 18 Demo 6: *P_R Losses*
Disc 18 Demo 7: *Hot Dog Frying*

Safety Fuses

23 Magnetism

Magnetic Forces

Magnetic Poles

- Disc 19 Demo 1: *Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
Disc 19 Demo 2: *Lodestone*
Disc 19 Demo 5: *Broken Magnet*

Magnetic Fields

- Disc 19 Demo 4: *Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
Disc 19 Demo 6: *Lowest Energy Configuration*

Magnetic Domains

- Disc 19 Demo 15: *Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
Disc 19 Demo 16: *Magnetic Domain Model*
Disc 19 Demo 17: *Magnetizing Iron*
Disc 19 Demo 18: *Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
Disc 19 Demo 20: *Barkhausen Effect*
Disc 19 Demo 21: *Permalloy in Earth's Field*
Disc 19 Demo 22: *Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
Disc 19 Demo 23: *Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 19 Demo 24: *Curie Nickel*
Disc 19 Demo 25: *Curie Temperature Wheel*

Electric Currents and Magnetic Fields

- Disc 19 Demo 7: *Right-Hand Rule*
Disc 19 Demo 8: *Oersted's Needle*
Disc 19 Demo 9: *Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
Disc 19 Demo 14: *Biot-Savart Law*

Electromagnets

- Disc 19 Demo 10: *Solenoid Bar Magnet*
Disc 19 Demo 11: *Large Electromagnet*
Disc 19 Demo 12: *Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*

Magnetic Force on Moving Charged Particles

- Disc 20 Demo 1: *Jumping Wire*
Disc 20 Demo 4: *Fine Beam Tube*
Disc 20 Demo 5: *Barlow's Wheel*
Disc 20 Demo 7: *AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
Disc 20 Demo 8: *D'Arsonval Meter*
Disc 20 Demo 9: *DC Motor*
Disc 20 Demo 10: *Hall Effect*

Index/Textbook References

Magnetic Force on Current-Carrying Wires

- Disc 19 Demo 13: *Pinch Wires*
Disc 20 Demo 2: *Ampere's Frame*
Disc 20 Demo 3: *Deflected Electron Beam*

Electric Meters

- Disc 17 Demo 26: *Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*
Disc 17 Demo 25: *Wheatstone Bridge*
Disc 18 Demo 4: *Loading by a Voltmeter*

Electric Motors

- Disc 20 Demo 6: *Ion Motor*

Earth's Magnetic Field

- Disc 19 Demo 3: *Dip Needle*
Disc 20 Demo 13: *Earth Coil*

Biomagnetism

24 Electromagnetic Induction

Electromagnetic Induction

- Disc 20 Demo 11: *Wire and Magnet*
Disc 20 Demo 12: *10/20/40 Coils with Magnet*
Disc 20 Demo 14: *Faraday Disc*
Disc 20 Demo 16: *Current-Coupled Pendula*
Disc 20 Demo 17: *Inductive Coil with Lamp*
Disc 20 Demo 18: *Thomson's Flying Ring*
Disc 20 Demo 19: *Faraday Repulsion Coil*
Disc 20 Demo 20: *Two Coils*
Disc 20 Demo 21: *Induction Coil*

Faraday's Law

Generators and Alternating Current

- Disc 20 Demo 15: *AC/DC Generator*

Power Production

Turbogenerator Power

MHD Power

Transformers

- Disc 20 Demo 22: *Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils*
Disc 20 Demo 23: *Transformers*
Disc 20 Demo 28: *Hysteresis Curve*
Disc 20 Demo 29: *Hysteresis Waste Heat*

Self-Induction

- Disc 21 Demo 1: *Inductance Spark*
Disc 21 Demo 2: *Inductor with Lamp on AC*
Disc 21 Demo 3: *Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid*

Power Transmission

Field Induction

- Disc 20 Demo 24: *Eddy Current Pendulum*
Disc 20 Demo 25: *Arago's Disc*
Disc 20 Demo 26: *Eddy Current Tubes*
Disc 20 Demo 27: *Electromagnetic Can Breaker*

In Perspective

PART 6 LIGHT

25 Properties of Light

Electromagnetic Waves

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Driven LRC Circuit</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Damped LRC Oscillation</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Tesla Coil</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Light in a Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Straight Line Propagation</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Pinhole Camera</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Inverse Square Law</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Radio Waves</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Lecher Wires</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Microwave Unit</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Microwave Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Microwave Absorption</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Radio in Faraday Cage</i>

Electromagnetic Wave Velocity

The Electromagnetic Spectrum

Transparent Materials

Opaque Materials

Shadows

Seeing Light—The Eye

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Impossible Triangle</i>
----------------	-----------------	----------------------------

26 Color

Selective Reflection

Selective Transmission

<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Interference Filters</i>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------

Mixing Colored Light

<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Newton's Color disc</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Additive Color Mixing</i>

Mixing Colored Pigments

Complementary Colors

Why the Sky Is Blue

Why Sunsets Are Red

Why Clouds Are White

Why Water Is Greenish Blue

27 Reflection and Refraction

Reflection

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Microwave Reflection</i>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------

Principle of Least Time

Law of Reflection

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Angles of Incidence and Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Location of Image</i>

Plane Mirrors

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Parity Reversal in a Mirror</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Hinged Mirrors</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Corner Reflector</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Barbershop Mirrors</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 21	Demo 26:	Mirror Box
Disc 22	Demo 1:	Concave and Convex Mirrors
Disc 22	Demo 2:	Spherical Aberration in a Mirror
Disc 22	Demo 3:	Energy at a Focal Point
Disc 22	Demo 4:	Heat Focusing
Disc 22	Demo 5:	Large Concave Mirror

Diffuse Reflection

Disc 21	Demo 19:	Diffuse/Specular Reflection
---------	----------	-----------------------------

Refraction

Disc 22	Demo 6:	Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block
Disc 22	Demo 7:	Small Refraction Tank
Disc 22	Demo 8:	Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction
Disc 22	Demo 9:	Three Different Prisms
Disc 22	Demo 10:	Disappearing Eye Dropper

Cause of Refraction

Dispersion

Disc 23	Demo 22:	Infrared in Spectrum
Disc 23	Demo 23:	Colors in Spectral Light

Rainbows

Disc 23	Demo 24:	Rainbow Disc
---------	----------	--------------

Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22	Demo 11:	Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection
Disc 22	Demo 12:	Silver Soot Ball
Disc 22	Demo 13:	Light Pipes
Disc 22	Demo 14:	Optical Paths in Fibers
Disc 22	Demo 15:	Laser Waterfall

Lenses

Disc 22	Demo 17:	Lens Magnification
Disc 22	Demo 18:	Ray Tracing with Lenses
Disc 22	Demo 19:	Fresnel Lenses
Disc 22	Demo 20:	Fillable Air Lenses

Image Formation by a Lens

Disc 22	Demo 16:	Real Image Formation
---------	----------	----------------------

Lens Defects

Disc 22	Demo 21:	Spherical Aberration
Disc 22	Demo 22:	Chromatic Aberration
Disc 22	Demo 23:	Astigmatism
Disc 22	Demo 24:	Off Axis Distortion

28 Light Waves

Huygens' Principle

Diffraction

Disc 23	Demo 1:	Microwave Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 2:	Single Slit Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 3:	Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)
Disc 23	Demo 4:	Thin Wire Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 5:	Poisson's Bright Spot
Disc 23	Demo 6:	Shadow of a Needle
Disc 23	Demo 7:	Pin Hole Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 8:	Knife Edge Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 9:	Resolving Power

Index/Textbook References

Interference

- Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference*
Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference
Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference
Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings
Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer
Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

Single-Color Thin Film Interference

- Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light*
Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings
Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet

Interference Colors by Reflection from Thin Films

- Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference*

Polarization

- Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*
Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees
Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter
Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization
Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection
Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection
Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering
Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset
Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape
Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion
Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup
Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage
Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures
Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube
Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate
Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite
Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets

Three-Dimensional Viewing

Holography

- Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms*

29 Light Emission

Excitation
Emission Spectra
Incandescence
Absorption Spectra
Fluorescence
Fluorescent Lamps
Phosphorescence
Lasers

30 Light Quanta

Birth of the Quantum Theory

- Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop*

Quantization and Planck's Constant

Photoelectric Effect

Disc 24 Demo 19: *Photoelectric Effect in Zinc*

Disc 24 Demo 20: *X-ray Ionization*

Disc 24 Demo 21: *Solar Cells*

Wave-Particle Duality

Double-Slit Experiment

Particles as Waves: Electron Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 23: *Electron Diffraction*

Uncertainty Principle

Complementarity

Disc 24 Demo 22: *Microwave Barrier Penetration*

PART 7 ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS

31 The Atom and the Quantum

Discovery of the Atomic Nucleus

Atomic Spectra: Clues to Atomic Structure

Disc 25 Demo 1: *Emission Spectra*

Disc 25 Demo 2: *Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor*

Disc 25 Demo 3: *Thermionic Emission*

Disc 25 Demo 4: *Electron Discharge Tube with Cross*

Disc 25 Demo 5: *Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump*

Disc 25 Demo 6: *Plasma Tube*

Disc 25 Demo 7: *Flame Salts*

Disc 25 Demo 8: *Jacob's Ladder*

Disc 25 Demo 9: *Triboluminescence*

Disc 25 Demo 10: *Luminescences*

Disc 25 Demo 11: *Fluorescence*

Bohr Model of the Atom

Relative Sizes of Atoms

Explanation of Quantized Energy Levels: Electron Waves

Disc 25 Demo 12: *Franck-Hertz Effect*

Quantum Mechanics

Correspondence Principle

32 The Atomic Nucleus and Radioactivity

X Rays and Radioactivity

Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Rays

Disc 25 Demo 14: *Nuclear Shielding*

The Nucleus

Disc 25 Demo 13: *Rutherford Scattering*

Isotopes

Why Atoms Are Radioactive

Half-Life

Disc 25 Demo 16: *Half-Life*

Radiation Detectors

Natural Transmutation of Elements

Artificial Transmutation of Elements

Radioactive Isotopes

Carbon Dating

Index/Textbook References

Uranium Dating
Effects of Radiation on Humans

33 Nuclear Fission and Fusion

Nuclear Fission
 Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction
Nuclear Fission Reactors
Plutonium
Breeder Reactors
Mass-Energy Equivalence
Nuclear Fusion
 Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays
Controlling Fusion

PART 8 RELATIVITY

34 Special Theory of Relativity

Motion Is Relative
Michelson-Morley Experiment
Postulates of the Special Theory of Relativity
Simultaneity
Spacetime
Time Dilation
The Twin Trip
Addition of Velocities
Space Travel
Length Contraction
Relativistic Momentum
Mass, Energy, and $E=mc^2$
The Correspondence Principle

35 General Theory of Relativity

Principle of Equivalence
Bending of Light by Gravity
Gravity and Time: Gravitational Red Shift
Gravity and Space: Motion of Mercury
Gravity, Space, and a New Geometry
Gravitational Waves
Newtonian and Einsteinian Gravitation

Epilogue

Appendix A Systems of Measurement

United States Customary System
Système International
Meter
Kilogram
Second
Newton

Index/Textbook References

Joule
Ampere
Kelvin
Area
Volume
Scientific Notation

Appendix B More About Motion

Computing Velocity and Distance Traveled on an Inclined Plane
Computing Distance When Acceleration Is Constant

Appendix C Graphing

Graphs—A Way to Express Quantitative Relationships
Cartesian Graphs
Slope and Area Under the Curve
Graphing with Conceptual Physics

Appendix D More About Vectors

Vectors and Scalars

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product
Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

Adding Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)
Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

Finding Components of Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components
Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

Examples

Sailboats

Disc 2 Demo 10: Sailing Upwind
Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration

Appendix E Exponential Growth and Doubling Time

Glossary

Photo Credits

Index

FUNDAMENTALS
OF PHYSICS

HALLIDAY, RESNICK

AND WALKER

EXTENDED SIXTH EDITION (2001)

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 1 Measurement

- 1-1 Measuring Things
- 1-2 The International System of Units
 - Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units*
- 1-3 Changing Units
- 1-4 Length
- 1-5 Time
- 1-6 Mass

Chapter 2 Motion in a Straight Line

- 2-1 Motion
- 2-2 Position and Displacement
 - Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity*
- 2-3 Average Velocity and Average Speed
- 2-4 Instantaneous Velocity and Speed
- 2-5 Acceleration
- 2-6 Constant Acceleration: A Special Case
 - Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline*
 - Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle*
- 2-7 Another Look at Constant Acceleration
- 2-8 Freely Falling Objects
 - Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather*
 - Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
 - Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
 - Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*
 - Also relevant:
 - Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky*
 - Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*

Chapter 3 Vectors

- 3-1 Vectors and Scalars
- 3-2 Adding Vectors Geometrically
 - Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
- 3-3 Components of Vectors
- 3-4 Unit Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components*
 - Also relevant:
 - Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components*
- 3-5 Adding Vectors by Components
- 3-56 Vectors and the Laws of Physics
- 3-7 Multiplying Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product*

Chapter 4 Motion in a Plane

4-1 Moving in Two or Three Dimensions

4-2 Position and Displacement

4-3 Average Velocity and Instantaneous Velocity

4-4 Average Acceleration and Instantaneous Acceleration

4-5 Projectile Motion

Disc 2 Demo 1: *Shooter/Dropper*

Disc 2 Demo 5: *Air Table Parabolas*

4-6 Projectile Motion Analyzed

Disc 2 Demo 2: *Monkey Gun*

Disc 2 Demo 3: *Vertical Gun on Car*

Disc 2 Demo 4: *Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*

Disc 2 Demo 6: *Range Gun*

Disc 4 Demo 2: *Clothesline*

4-7 Uniform Circular Motion

4-8 Relative Motion in One Dimension

Disc 1 Demo 9: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*

4-9 Relative Motion in Two Dimensions (Optional)

Disc 2 Demo 7: *Velocity Vector Addition*

Disc 2 Demo 8: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet (2D)*

Disc 2 Demo 10: *Sailing Upwind*

Chapter 5 Forces and Motion—I

5-1 What Causes an Acceleration?

5-2 Newton's First Law

Disc 2 Demo 12: *Shifted Air Track Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*

Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*

Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*

Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*

Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

Disc 5 Demo 14: *Circle with Gap*

5-3 Force

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

5-4 Mass

5-5 Newton's Second Law

Disc 1 Demo 15: *String and Weight Acceleration*

Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

5-6 Some Particular Forces

5-7 Newton's Third Law

Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*

Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*

Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*

Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Wagon*

Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*

Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

Index/Textbook References

5-8 Applying Newton's Laws of Motion

- Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration*
- Disc 1 Demo 16: Atwood's Machine*
- Disc 4 Demo 1: Force Board*
- Disc 4 Demo 2: Clothesline*
- Disc 4 Demo 3: Load on Removable Incline*

Chapter 6 Forces and Motion—II

6-1 Friction

6-2 Properties of Friction

- Disc 3 Demo 1: Air Track Friction*
- Disc 3 Demo 2: Static vs. Sliding Friction*
- Disc 3 Demo 3: Area Dependence of Friction*
- Disc 3 Demo 4: Weight Dependence of Friction*
- Disc 3 Demo 5: Surface Dependence of Friction*

Also relevant:

- Disc 3 Demo 6: Stability of Rolling Car*

6-3 The Drag Force and Terminal Speed

- Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
- Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
- Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*

6-4 Uniform Circular Motion

- Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers*
- Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord*
- Disc 5 Demo 18: Coin on a Coat Hanger*
- Disc 5 Demo 19: Plane on String*
- Disc 5 Demo 20: Roundup*
- Disc 5 Demo 21: Whirling Bucket of Water*
- Disc 5 Demo 22: Centrifuge Hoops*
- Disc 5 Demo 23: Water and Mercury Centrifuge*
- Disc 5 Demo 24: Spinning Chain*
- Disc 5 Demo 25: Rotating Rubber Wheel*
- Disc 5 Demo 26: Centrifugal Governor*

Chapter 7 Kinetic Energy and Work

7-1 Energy

7-2 Work

- Disc 3 Demo 7: Pile Driver*
- Disc 3 Demo 8: Spring Pong Gun*

7-3 Work and Kinetic Energy

7-4 Work Done by a Gravitational Force

- Disc 3 Demo 17: Generator Driven by a Falling Weight*

7-5 Work Done by a Spring Force

- Disc 3 Demo 10: X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence*
- Disc 3 Demo 11: High Bounce Paradox*

7-6 Work Done by a General Variable Force

7-7 Power

Also relevant:

- Disc 3 Demo 16: Hand Cranked Generator*
- Disc 3 Demo 18: Prony Brake*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration
Disc 6 Demo 13: Foucault Pendulum
Disc 6 Demo 14: Coriolis Effect
Disc 13 Demo 16: Accelerometers

Chapter 8 Potential Energy and Conservation of Energy

- 8-1 Potential Energy
- 8-2 Path Independence of Conservative Forces
- 8-3 Determining Potential Energy Values
- 8-4 Conservation of Mechanical Energy
 - Disc 3 Demo 12: Energy Well Track*
 - Disc 3 Demo 13: Galileo's Pendulum*
 - Disc 3 Demo 14: Bowling Ball Pendulum*
 - Disc 3 Demo 15: Triple Track*
- 8-5 Reading a Potential Energy Curve
- 8-6 Work Done on a System by an External Force
- 8-7 Conservation of Energy
 - Also relevant:
 - Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect*
 - Disc 3 Demo 9: Spring Jumper*

Chapter 9 Systems of Particles

- 9-1 A Special Spot
- 9-2 The Center of Mass
 - Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass*
 - Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability*
 - Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass*
 - Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc*
- 9-3 Newton's Second Law for a System of Particles
 - Also relevant:
 - Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc*
 - Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal*
 - Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope*
 - Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline*
 - Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc*
 - Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders*
- 9-4 Linear Momentum
- 9-5 The Linear Momentum of a System of Particles
- 9-6 Conservation of Linear Momentum
 - Disc 2 Demo 19: Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*
- 9-7 Systems with Varying Mass: A Rocket
 - Disc 2 Demo 22: CO₂ Rocket*
 - Disc 2 Demo 23: Water Rocket*
 - Disc 2 Demo 24: Fire Extinguisher Wagon*
 - Disc 2 Demo 25: Helicopter Rotor*
- 9-8 External Forces and Internal Energy Changes

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 10 Collisions

10-1 What is a Collision?

10-2 Impulse and Linear Momentum

Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet

Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver and Foam Rubber

10-3 Momentum and Kinetic Energy in Collisions

10-4 Inelastic Collisions in One Dimension

Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution

Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum

10-5 Elastic Collisions in One Dimension

Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce

10-6 Collisions in Two Dimensions

Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)

Chapter 11 Rotation

11-1 Translation and Rotation

Disc 13 Demo 17: Paraboloid of Revolution

Disc 13 Demo 18: Rotating Water Troughs

11-2 The Rotational Variables

Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc

11-3 Are Angular Quantities Vectors?

11-4 Rotation With Constant Angular Acceleration

Disc 6 Demo 1: Angular Acceleration Machine

Disc 6 Demo 2: Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration

Disc 6 Demo 3: Air Rotator with Deflectors

11-5 Relating Linear and the Angular Variables

Disc 6 Demo 10: Penny Drop Stick

Disc 6 Demo 11: Hinged Stick and Ball

11-6 Kinetic Energy of Rotation

11-7 Calculating the Rotational Inertia

11-8 Torque

Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar

Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board

Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench

Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel

11-9 Newton's Second Law for Rotation

Disc 6 Demo 12: Center of Percussion

11-10 Work and Rotational Kinetic Energy

Chapter 12 Rolling, Torque, and Angular Momentum

12-1 Rolling

Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator

Disc 6 Demo 4: Rolling Bodies on Incline

Also relevant:

Disc 6 Demo 5: Spool on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 6: Bike Wheel on Incline

Index/Textbook References

Disc 6 Demo 7: Spool with Wrapped Ribbon

Disc 6 Demo 9: Loop the Loop

12-2 The Kinetic Energy of Rolling

12-3 The Forces of Rolling

12-4 The Yoyo

Disc 6 Demo 8: Maxwell's Yoyo

12-5 Torque Revisited

12-6 Angular Momentum

12-7 Newton's Second Law in Angular Form

12-8 The Angular Momentum of Systems of Particles

12-9 The Angular Momentum of a Rigid Body Rotating About a Fixed Axis

12-10 Conservation of Angular Momentum

Disc 7 Demo 1: Marbles and Funnel

Disc 7 Demo 2: Train on a Circular Track

Disc 7 Demo 3: Tail Wags Dog

Disc 7 Demo 4: Rotating Stool with Weights

Disc 7 Demo 5: Rotating Stool and Long Bar

Disc 7 Demo 6: Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel

Disc 9 Demo 4: Pump Pendulum

Also relevant:

Disc 7 Demo 8: Wheel and Brake

Disc 7 Demo 9: Satellite Derotator

Disc 7 Demo 7: Gyroscopic Stability

Disc 7 Demo 10: Bike Wheel Precession

Disc 7 Demo 11: Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights

Disc 7 Demo 12: Bike Wheel on Gimbals

Disc 7 Demo 13: Double Bike Wheel

Disc 7 Demo 14: Motorized Gyroscope

Disc 7 Demo 15: Static/Dynamic Balance

Disc 7 Demo 16: Football Spin

Disc 7 Demo 17: Tippy Top

Disc 7 Demo 18: Ship Stabilizer

Disc 7 Demo 19: Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire

Disc 7 Demo 20: Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

Chapter 13 Equilibrium and Elasticity

13-1 Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 14: Balancing Meter Stick

Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers

Disc 4 Demo 17: Roberval Balance

Disc 4 Demo 20: Bed of Nails

Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher

13-2 The Requirements for Equilibrium

13-3 The Center of Gravity

13-4 Some Examples of Static Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 8: Horizontal Boom

Disc 4 Demo 9: Arm Model

Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck

Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces

Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand

Index/Textbook References

13-5 Indeterminate Structures

13-6 Elasticity

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Hooke's Law</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Springs in Series and Parallel</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Torsion Rod</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Elastic Limits</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Young's Modulus</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bending Beams</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>2:1 Scaling</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Bologna Bottle</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Elasticity at Low Temperatures</i>

Also relevant (especially to problems):

<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Clothesline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Load on a Removable Incline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pulley Advantage</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Pulley and Scales</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Simple Machines</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Levers</i>

Chapter 14 Gravitation

14-1 The World and Gravitational Force

14-2 Newton's Law of Gravitation

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance

14-3 Gravitation and the Principle of Superposition

14-4 Gravitation Near the Earth's Surface

14-5 Gravitation Inside Earth

14-6 Gravitational Potential Energy

14-7 Planets and Satellites: Kepler's Laws

Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board

14-8 Satellites: Orbits and Energy

14-9 Einstein and Gravity

Also relevant:

Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone

Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky

Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar

Chapter 15 Fluids

15-1 Fluids and the World Around Us

15-2 What is a Fluid?

Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression

15-3 Density and Pressure

15-4 Fluids at Rest

Disc 11 Demo 10: Mercury Barometer in Vacuum

Disc 11 Demo 11: Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum

Disc 11 Demo 12: Magdeburg Hemispheres

Disc 11 Demo 13: Adhesion Plates

Disc 11 Demo 14: Crush Can

Index/Textbook References

Disc 11 Demo 15: *Vacuum Bazooka*
Disc 11 Demo 16: *Barrel Crush*
Disc 11 Demo 17: *Air Pressure Lift*
Disc 11 Demo 18: *Inertia Shingles*
Disc 11 Demo 19: *Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair*
Disc 12 Demo 2: *Pressure vs. Depth*
Disc 12 Demo 4: *Pressure Independent of Direction*
Disc 12 Demo 6: *Water and Mercury U-tube*
Disc 13 Demo 14: *Water Hammer*

15-5 Measuring Pressure

15-6 Pascal's Principle

Disc 12 Demo 7: *Hydraulic Press*

Also relevant:

Disc 12 Demo 1: *Same Level Tubes*
Disc 12 Demo 3: *Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol*
Disc 12 Demo 8: *Hydrostatic Paradox*

15-7 Archimedes' Principle

Disc 12 Demo 9: *Hydrometer*
Disc 12 Demo 11: *Buoyant Force*
Disc 12 Demo 12: *Archimedes' Principle*
Disc 12 Demo 17: *Battleship in Bathtub*
Disc 12 Demo 18: *Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
Disc 12 Demo 19: *Floating Square Bar*
Disc 12 Demo 20: *Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
Disc 12 Demo 21: *Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 12 Demo 22: *Cartesian Diver*

Also relevant:

Disc 12 Demo 10: *Weight of Air*
Disc 12 Demo 13: *Board and Weights Float*
Disc 12 Demo 14: *Different Density Wood*
Disc 12 Demo 15: *Density Ball*
Disc 12 Demo 16: *Density Balls in Beans*
Disc 12 Demo 18: *Buoyancy in Various Liquids*

15-8 Ideal Fluids in Motion

15-9 The Equation of Continuity

15-10 Bernoulli's Equation

Disc 13 Demo 13: *Bernoulli's Principle*
Disc 13 Demo 1: *Pitot Tube*
Disc 13 Demo 2: *Flettner Rotor*
Disc 13 Demo 3: *Curve Balls*
Disc 13 Demo 4: *Floating Ball in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 5: *Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 6: *Suspended Parallel Cards*
Disc 13 Demo 15: *Toricelli's Tank*
Disc 13 Demo 7: *Vortex Cannon*
Disc 13 Demo 8: *Un-mixing*
Disc 13 Demo 9: *Tornado Tube*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 13 Demo 10: Siphon
Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity
Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop
Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction
Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag
Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop
Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature
Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures
Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity
Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction
Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag
Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop
Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature
Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures
Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity

Chapter 16 Oscillations

16-1 Oscillations

16-2 Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 10: Tuning Fork with Light

16-3 The Force Law for Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 1: Hooke's Law

Disc 8 Demo 11: Mass on Spring

Disc 8 Demo 12: Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion

16-4 Energy in Simple Harmonic Motion

16-5 An Angular Simple Harmonic Oscillator

Disc 8 Demo 13: Torsion Pendulum

16-6 Pendulums

Disc 8 Demo 14: Different Mass Pendula

Disc 8 Demo 15: 4:1 Pendula

Disc 8 Demo 16: Hoops and Arcs

Disc 8 Demo 17: Pendulum with Large Amplitude

Disc 8 Demo 18: Physical Pendulum

Disc 8 Demo 19: Variable Angle Pendulum

16-7 Simple Harmonic Motion and Uniform Circular Motion

Disc 8 Demo 20: Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight

Disc 8 Demo 21: Circular Motion vs. Pendulum

Disc 8 Demo 22: Phase Shift

Disc 8 Demo 23: Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 24: Inertia Balance

Disc 8 Demo 25: Pendulum Waves

Disc 8 Demo 26: Lissajous Figures

16-8 Damped Simple Harmonic Motion

16-9 Forced Oscillations and Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 1: Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 2: Resonant Driven Pendula

Disc 9 Demo 3: Driven Spring Weight

Disc 9 Demo 4: Pump Pendulum

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

Chapter 17 Waves—I

17-1 Waves and Particles

17-2 Types of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 12: Torsional Waves

Disc 9 Demo 19: Wave Coupling

17-3 Transverse and Longitudinal Waves

Disc 9 Demo 9: Wave on Rope

Disc 9 Demo 10: Pulse on Moving Chain

17-4 Wavelength and Frequency

Disc 9 Demo 14: Longitudinal Wave Model

Disc 9 Demo 15: Longitudinal Slinky Waves

17-5 The Speed of a Traveling Wave

Disc 9 Demo 13: Wave Speed

17-6 Wave Speed on a Stretched String

Disc 9 Demo 11: Tension Dependence of Wave Speed

17-7 Energy and Power in a Traveling String Wave

17-8 The Principle of Superposition for Waves

Disc 9 Demo 16: Wave Superposition

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

17-9 Interference of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

17-10 Phasors

17-11 Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 17: Reflection of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 18: Spring Wave Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 24: Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25: Slinky Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 26: Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 27: Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28: Rubber Tube Standing Waves

17-12 Standing Waves and Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 29: Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30: Chladni Plates

Chapter 18 Waves—II

Relevant to the first part of this chapter:

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer

Index/Textbook References

Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks
Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork
Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations
Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars
Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars
Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods
Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum
Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc
Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card
Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker
Disc 10 Demo 17: Acoustic Coupling

18-1 Sound Waves

18-2 The Speed of Sound

Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures
Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium

18-3 Traveling Sound Waves

18-4 Interference

18-5 Intensity and Sound Level

18-6 Sources of Musical Sound

Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston
Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)
Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube
Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube
Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes
Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle
Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes

Also relevant:

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes
Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

18-7 Beats

Disc 10 Demo 18: Tuning Fork Beats
Disc 10 Demo 19: Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope

18-8 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: Doppler Effect

18-9 Supersonic Speeds: Shock Waves

Chapter 19 Temperature, Heat, and the First Law of Thermodynamics

19-1 Thermodynamics

19-2 The Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics

19-3 Measuring Temperature

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermistor
Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet
Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump
Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple
Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air
Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water
Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling
Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature

19-4 The Celsius and Fahrenheit Scales

19-5 Thermal Expansion

- Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
- Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip*
- Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model*
- Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker*
- Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion*
- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*

19-6 Temperature and Heat

- Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
- Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube*
- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
- Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
- Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*

19-7 The Absorption of Heat by Solids and Liquids

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorous*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*

19-8 A Closer Look at Heat and Work

- Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine*

19-9 The First Law of Thermodynamics

19-10 Some Special Cases of the First Law of Thermodynamics

- Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*
- Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*
- Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

19-11 Heat Transfer Mechanisms

- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*
- Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flasks)*
- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 20 The Kinetic Theory of Gasses

20-1 A New Way to Look At Gasses

20-2 Avogadro's Number

Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion

Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation

20-3 Ideal Gasses

Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon

Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume

Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature

20-4 Pressure and Temperature and RMS Speed

Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Energy

Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation

20-5 Translational Kinetic Energy

Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation

20-6 Mean Free Path

Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion

Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation

20-7 The Distribution of Molecular Speeds

Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 12: Gaussian Curve

20-8 The Molar Specific Heats of an Ideal Gas

20-9 Degrees of Freedom and Molar Specific Heats

Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation

20-10 A Hint of Quantum Theory

20-11 The Adiabatic Expansion of an Ideal Gas

Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling

Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion

Chapter 21 Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

21-1 Some One-Way Processes

21-2 Change in Entropy

Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion

Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion

Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation

21-3 The Second Law of Thermodynamics

21-4 Entropy in the Real World: Engines

Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine

Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine

21-5 Entropy in the Real World: Refrigerators

22-6 The Efficiencies of Real Engines

Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump

21-7 A Statistical View of Entropy

Chapter 22 Electric Charge

22-1 Electromagnetism

22-2 Electric Charge

- Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods*
- Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth*
- Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection*
- Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls*
- Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker*
- Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator*
- Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers*

22-3 Conductors and Insulators

- Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators*
- Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction*
- Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction*
- Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus*
- Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator*
- Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper*
- Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle*
- Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors*

22-4 Coulomb's Law

- Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law*

22-5 Charge is Quantized

22-6 Charge is Conserved

Chapter 23 Electric Fields

23-1 Charges and Forces: A Closer Look

23-2 The Electric Field

- Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field*

23-3 Electric Field Lines

23-4 The Electric Field Due to a Point Charge

23-5 The Electric Field Due to an Electric Dipole

23-6 The Electric Field Due to a Line of Charge

23-7 The Electric Field Due to a Charged Disc

23-8 A Point Charge in an Electric Field

- Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop*

23-9 A Dipole in an Electric Field

Chapter 24 Gauss' Law

24-1 A New Look at Coulomb's Law

24-2 Flux

24-3 Flux of the Electric Field

24-4 Gauss' Law

24-5 Gauss' Law and Coulomb's Law

24-6 A Charged Isolated Conductor

- Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand*
- Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field*
- Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod*
- Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel*
- Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle*
- Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*

Index/Textbook References

- Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage*
- Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail*
- Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation*
- Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage*
- 24-7 Applying Gauss' Law: Cylindrical Symmetry
- 24-8 Applying Gauss' Law: Planar Symmetry
- 24-9 Applying Gauss' Law: Spherical Symmetry

Chapter 25 Electric Potential

- 25-1 Electric Potential Energy
- 25-2 The Electric Potential
- 25-3 Equipotential Surfaces
- 25-4 Calculating the Potential from the Field
- 25-5 Potential Due to a Point Charge
- 25-6 Potential Due to a Group of Point Charges
- 25-7 Potential Due to an Electric Dipole
- 25-8 Potential Due to a Continuous Charge Distribution
- 25-9 Calculating the Field from the Potential
- 25-10 Electric Potential Energy of a System of Point Charges
- 25-11 Potential of a Charged Isolated Conductor
 - Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand*
 - Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field*
 - Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod*
 - Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel*
 - Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle*
 - Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage*
 - Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail*
 - Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage*
 - Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator*

Chapter 26 Capacitance

- 26-1 The Uses of Capacitors
- 26-2 Capacitance
 - Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
 - Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar*
- 26-3 Calculating the Capacitance
 - Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor*
- 26-4 Capacitors in Series and in Parallel
 - Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors*
- 26-5 Storing Energy in an Electric Field
 - Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor*
- 26-6 Capacitor with a Dielectric
 - Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
 - Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric*
- 26-2 Dielectrics: An Atomic View
- 26-8 Dielectrics and Gauss' Law

Chapter 27 Current and Resistance

27-1 Moving Charges and Electric Currents

Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions

27-2 Electric Current

27-3 Current Density

27-4 Resistance and Resistivity

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermistor

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire

Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire

Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity

Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps

27-5 Ohm's Law

Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires

Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law

Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire

27-6 Ohm's Law: A Microscopic View

Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model

27-7 Power in Electric Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses

Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying

Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying

27-8 Semiconductors

27-9 Superconductors

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

Chapter 28 Electromotive Force and Circuits

28-1 "Pumping" Charges

Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect

28-2 Work, Energy, and Electromotive Force

28-3 Calculating the Current in a Single-Loop Circuit

Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops

28-4 Other Single-Loop Circuits

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries

28-5 Potential Differences

28-6 Multiloop Circuits

Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current

28-7 The Ammeter and the Voltmeter

Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter

Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter

28-8 RC Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve

Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

Also relevant:

Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge

Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 29 Magnetic Fields

29-1 The Magnetic Field

- Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
- Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone*
- Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
- Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration*
- Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
- Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5 V Battery*

29-2 The Definition of $\mathbf{B}$

- Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam*
- Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor*

29-3 Crossed Fields: Discovery of the Electron

- Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam*

29-4 Crossed Fields: The Hall Effect

- Disc 20 Demo 10: Hall Effect*

29-5 A Circulating Charged Particle

- Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle*
- Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube*

29-6 Cyclotrons and Synchrotrons

29-7 Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Wave

- Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire*
- Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel*
- Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*

29-8 Torque on a Current Loop

- Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame*
- Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter*
- Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor*

29-9 The Magnetic Dipole Moment

Chapter 30 Magnetic Fields Due to Currents

30-1 Calculating the Magnetic Field Due to a Current

- Disc 19 Demo 7: Right Hand Rule*
- Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
- Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law*
- Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire*
- Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel*
- Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*

30-2 Force Between Two Parallel Currents

- Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires*

30-3 Ampere's Law

30-4 Solenoids and Toroids

- Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
- Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5V Battery*

30-5 A Current-Carrying Coil as a Magnetic Dipole

Chapter 31 Induction and Inductance

31-1 Two Symmetric Situations

31-2 Two Experiments

31-3 Faraday's Law of Induction

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil

Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp

31-4 Lenz's Law

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring

Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils

31-5 Induction and Energy Transfers

31-6 Induced Electric Fields

Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc

Also relevant:

Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum

Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc

Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

31-7 Inductors and Inductance

31-8 Self Induction

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

31-9 RL Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC

Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

31-10 Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field

31-11 Energy Density of a Magnetic Field

31-12 Mutual Induction

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Chapter 32 Magnetism and Matter; Maxwell's Equations

32-1 Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion

Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone

Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet

32-2 Gauss' Law for Magnetic Fields

32-3 The Magnetism of the Earth

Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle

32-4 Magnetism and Electron

32-5 Magnetic Materials

32-6 Diamagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field

Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel

Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel

Index/Textbook References

32-7 Paramagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism

32-8 Ferromagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact

Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model

Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron

Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering

Disc 19 Demo 19: Barkhausen Effect

Disc 19 Demo 20: Magnetic Shielding

32-9 Induced Magnetic Fields

32-10 Displacement Current

32-11 Maxwell's Equations

Chapter 33 Electromagnetic Oscillations and Alternating Current

33-1 New Physics—Old Mathematics

33-2 LC Oscillations: Qualitative

33-3 The Electrical-Mechanical Analogy

33-4 LC Oscillations: Quantitative

33-5 Damped Oscillations in an RLC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation

33-6 Alternating Current

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

33-7 Forced Oscillations and Resonance

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

33-8 Three Simple Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

33-9 The Series LCR Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

33-10 Power in Alternating-Current Circuits

33-11 Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve

Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

Chapter 34 Electromagnetic Waves

34-1 Maxwell's Rainbow

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

34-2 The Traveling Electromagnetic Wave—Qualitative

34-3 The Traveling Electromagnetic Wave—Quantitative

34-4 Energy Transport and the Poynting Vector

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

34-5 Radiation Pressure

Index/Textbook References

34-6 Polarization

- Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*
- Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees*
- Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter*
- Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization*

34-7 Reflection and Refraction

- Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection*
- Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection*
- Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence, Reflection*
- Disc 22 Demo 6: Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block*
- Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank*
- Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
- Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper*

Also relevant:

- Disc 22 Demo 9: Three Different Prisms*
- Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum*
- Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 24: Rainbow Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing*

34-8 Total Internal Reflection

- Disc 22 Demo 11: Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
- Disc 22 Demo 12: Silver Soot Ball*
- Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes*
- Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Path in Fibers*
- Disc 22 Demo 15: Laser Waterfall*

34-9 Polarization by Reflection

- Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection*
- Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection*

Chapter 35 Images

35-1 Two Types of Images

- Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation*
- Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera*
- Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle*

35-2 Plane Mirrors

- Disc 21 Demo 21: Location of Image*
- Disc 21 Demo 22: Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
- Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector*
- Disc 21 Demo 25: Barbershop Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 26: Mirror Box*

35-3 Spherical Mirrors

- Disc 22 Demo 1: Concave and Convex Mirrors*
- Disc 22 Demo 2: Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
- Disc 22 Demo 3: Energy at a Focal Point*
- Disc 22 Demo 4: Heat Focusing*
- Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror*

35-4 Images from Spherical Mirrors

35-5 Spherical Refracting Surfaces

Index/Textbook References

35-6 Thin Lenses

- Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification
Disc 22 Demo 18: Ray Tracing with Lenses
Disc 22 Demo 19: Fresnel Lens
Disc 22 Demo 20: Fillable Air Lenses

35-7 Optical Instruments

- Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification
Disc 22 Demo 21: Spherical Aberration
Disc 22 Demo 22: Chromatic Aberration
Disc 22 Demo 24: Off Axis Distortion

35-8 Three Proofs

Also relevant:

- Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera*
Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering
Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset
Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape
Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion
Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup
Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage
Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures
Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube
Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate
Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite
Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets
Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors
Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector

Chapter 36 Interference

36-1 Interference

- Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Interference of Water Waves*
Disc 9 Demo 23: Moire Pattern

36-2 Light as a Wave

- Disc 9 Demo 20: Refraction of Water Waves*

36-3 Diffraction

- Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves*

36-4 Young's Interference Experiment

- Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*
Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference
Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference

36-5 Coherence

36-6 Intensity in Double-Slit Interference

36-7 Interference from Thin Films

- Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light*
Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings
Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters
Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet
Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference

36-8 Michelson's Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes

Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Path in Fibers

Chapter 37 Diffraction

37-1 Diffraction and the Wave Theory of Light

Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot

Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of Needle

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction

37-2 Diffraction from a Single Slit—Locating the Minima

Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves

Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)

Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction

37-3 Intensity in Single-Slit Diffraction, Qualitatively

37-4 Intensity in Single-Slit Diffraction, Quantitatively

37-5 Diffraction from a Circular Aperture

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

37-6 Diffraction by a Double Slit

Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference

37-7 Diffraction Gratings

Disc 22 Demo 19: Fresnel Lens

Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings

37-8 Gratings: Dispersion and Resolving Power

37-9 X-Ray Diffraction

Chapter 38 Relativity

38-1 What is Relativity All About

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

38-2 The Postulates

38-3 Measuring an Event

38-4 The Relativity of Simultaneity

38-5 The Relativity of Time

38-6 The Relativity of Length

38-7 The Lorentz Transformation

38-8 Some Consequences of the Lorentz Equations

38-9 The Relativity of Velocities

38-10 The Doppler Effect for Light

38-11 A New Look at Momentum

38-12 A New Look at Energy

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 39 Photons and Matter Waves

39-1 A New Direction

39-2 The Photon, the Quantum of Light

Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation

Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

39-3 The Photoelectric Effect

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

39-4 Photons Have Momentum

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

39-5 Light as a Probability Wave

39-6 Electrons and Matter Waves

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

39-7 Schrödinger's Equation

39-8 Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle

39-9 Barrier Tunneling

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Chapter 40 More About Matter Waves

40-1 Atom Building

40-2 Waves on Strings and Matter Waves

40-3 Energies of a Trapped Electron

40-4 Wave Functions of a Trapped Electron

40-5 An Electron in a Finite Well

40-6 More Electron Traps

40-7 Two- and Three-Dimensional Electron Traps

40-8 The Hydrogen Atom

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump

Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube

Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts

Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence

Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence

Chapter 41 All About Atoms

41-1 Atoms and the World Around Us

41-2 Some Properties of Atoms

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

41-3 Electron Spin

41-4 Angular Momenta and Magnetic Dipole Moments

- 41-5 The Stern-Gerlach Experiment
- 41-6 Magnetic Resonance
- 41-7 The Pauli Exclusion Principle
- 41-8 Multiple Electrons in Rectangular Traps
- 41-9 Building the Periodic Table
- 41-10 X-Rays and the Numbering of the Elements
- 41-11 Lasers and Laser Light
- 41-12 How Lasers Work

Chapter 42 Conduction of Electricity in Solids

- 42-1 Solids
 - Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models*
 - Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals*
- 42-2 The Electrical Properties of Solids
- 42-3 Energy Levels in a Crystalline Solid
- 42-4 Insulators
- 42-5 Metals
- 42-6 Semiconductors
- 42-7 Doped Semiconductors
- 42-8 The p - n Junction
- 42-9 The Junction Rectifier
 - Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode*
 - Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit*
- 42-10 The Light-Emitting Diode (LED)
- 42-11 The Transistor
 - Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier*
 - Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets*

Chapter 43 Nuclear Physics

- 43-1 Discovering the Nucleus
 - Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering*
- 43-2 Some Nuclear Properties
 - Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life*
- 43-3 Radioactive Decay
- 43-4 Alpha Decay
- 43-5 Beta Decay
- 43-6 Radioactive Dating
- 43-7 Measuring Radioactive Dosage
- 43-8 Nuclear Models
 - Also relevant:
 - Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding*

Chapter 44 Energy From the Nucleus

- 44-1 The Atom and Its Nucleus
 - 44-2 Nuclear Fission: The Basic Process
 - 44-3 A Model for Nuclear Fission
 - 44-4 The Nuclear Reactor
 - Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction*
 - 44-5 A Natural Nuclear Reactor
 - 44-6 Thermonuclear Fusion: The Basic Process
 - 44-7 Thermonuclear Fusion in the Sun and Other Stars
 - 44-8 Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion
-

Chapter 45 Quarks, Leptons, and the Big Bang

45-1 Life at the Cutting Edge

45-2 Particles, Particles, Particles

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

45-3 An Interlude

45-4 The Leptons

45-5 The Hadrons

45-6 Another New Conservation Law!

45-7 The Eightfold Way

45-8 The Quark Model

45-9 Forces and Messenger Particles

45-10 A Pause for Reflection

45-11 The Universe is Expanding

45-12 The Cosmic Background Radiation

45-13 Dark Matter

45-14 The Big Bang

45-15 A Summing Up

G L E N C O E
P H Y S I C S :

P R I N C I P L E S & P R O B L E M S

P A U L Z I T Z E W I T Z

F I R S T E D I T I O N (1 9 9 9)

THE SCIENCE OF MATTER AND ENERGY

1 What is Physics

2 A Mathematical Toolkit

2.1 The Measures of Science

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

2.2 Measurement Uncertainties

2.3 Visualizing Data

MECHANICS

3 Describing Motion

3.1 Picturing Motion

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

3.2 Where and When

3.3 Velocity and Acceleration

4 Vector Addition

4.1 Properties of Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)

Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product

Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition

Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

4.2 Components of Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components

Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

5 A Mathematical Model of Motion

5.1 Graphing Motion in One Dimension

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

5.2 Graphing Velocity in One Dimension

5.3 Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 16: Atwood's Machine

Disc 1 Demo 17: Acceleration with Spring

Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky

5.4 Free Fall

Index/Textbook References

6 Forces

6.1 Force and Motion

Disc 2 Demo 12: Shifted Air Track Inertia
Disc 2 Demo 13: Inertia Ball
Disc 2 Demo 14: Foam Rock
Disc 2 Demo 15: Tablecloth Jerk
Disc 2 Demo 16: Eggs and Pizza Pan
Disc 2 Demo 17: Pencil and Plywood

6.2 Using Newton's Laws

Disc 3 Demo 1: Air Track Friction
Disc 3 Demo 2: Static vs. Sliding Friction
Disc 3 Demo 3: Area Dependence of Friction
Disc 3 Demo 4: Weight Dependence of Friction
Disc 3 Demo 5: Surface Dependence of Friction
Disc 3 Demo 6: Stability of Rolling Car

6.3 Interaction Forces

Disc 2 Demo 18: Reaction Gliders
Disc 2 Demo 19: Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation
Disc 2 Demo 20: Car on Rolling Board
Disc 2 Demo 21: Fan Car with Sail
Disc 2 Demo 22: CO₂ Rocket
Disc 2 Demo 23: Water Rocket
Disc 2 Demo 24: Fire Extinguisher Rocket
Disc 2 Demo 25: Helicopter Rotor
Disc 2 Demo 26: See-Saw Reaction Carts

7 Forces and Motion in Two Dimensions

7.1 Forces in Two Dimensions

Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle
Disc 2 Demo 10: Sailing Upwind
Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration
Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar
Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board
Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench
Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel
Disc 4 Demo 14: Balancing Meter Stick
Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers
Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck
Disc 4 Demo 17: Roberval Balance
Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces
Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand
Disc 4 Demo 20: Bed of Nails
Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher

7.2 Projectile Motion

Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper
Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun
Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car
Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car
Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas
Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun

Index/Textbook References

7.3 Circular Motion

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Radian Disc</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Cycloid Generator</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Circle with Gap</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Rotating Disc with Erasers</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Spinning Disc with Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Ball on Cord</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Coin on Coat Hanger</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Plane on String</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Roundup</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Whirling Bucket of Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Centrifuge Hoops</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury Centrifuge</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Spinning Chain</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Rotating Rubber Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Centrifugal Governor</i>

8 Universal Gravitation

8.1 Motion In the Heavens and the Earth

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Sections of a Cone</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Ellipse Drawing Board</i>

8.2 Using the Law of Universal Gravitation

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Cavendish Balance</i>
---------------	-----------------	--------------------------

9 Momentum and Its Conservation

9.1 Impulse and Momentum

9.2 The Conservation of Momentum

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Colliding Balls</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Elastic and Inelastic Collisions</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Coefficient of Restitution</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>High Bounce</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Egg in Sheet</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pile Driver with Foam Rubber</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Ballistic Pendulum</i>

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Angular Acceleration Machine</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Air Rotator With Deflectors</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Rolling Bodies on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Spool on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Spool with Wrapped Ribbon</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Maxwell's Yoyo</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Loop the Loop</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Penny Drop Stick</i>

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinged Stick and Ball</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Center of Percussion</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Foucault Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Coriolis Effect</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Marbles and Funnel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Train on Circular Track</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tail Wags Dog</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool with Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Long Bar</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Gyroscopic Stability</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wheel and Brake</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Satellite Derotator</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Precession</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Gimbals</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Double Bike Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Motorized Gyroscope</i>

10 Energy, Work, and Simple Machines

10.1 Energy and Work

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>High Bounce Paradox</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Energy Well Track</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Galileo's Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Triple Track</i>

10.2 Machines

<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Force Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Clothesline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Load on Removable Incline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pulley Advantage</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Pulley and Scales</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Simple Machines</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Levers</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Horizontal Boom</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Arm Model</i>

11 Energy

11.1 The Many Forms of Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hand Cranked Generator</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Generator Driven by Falling Weight</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Prony Brake</i>

11.2 Conservation of Energy

STATES OF MATTER

12 Thermal Energy

12.1 Temperature and Thermal Energy

Disc 16 Demo 1: *Pressure vs. Volume*
Disc 16 Demo 2: *Pressure vs. Temperature*
Disc 16 Demo 3: *Temperature Increase Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 4: *Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 5: *Equipartition of Energy Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 6: *Mercury Kinetic Energy*
Disc 16 Demo 7: *Brownian Motion*
Disc 16 Demo 8: *Brownian Motion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 9: *Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 10: *Diffusion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 11: *Bromine Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 12: *Gaussian Curve*
Disc 16 Demo 13: *Free Expansion Simulation*

Disc 14 Demo 21: *Thermal Conductivity*
Disc 14 Demo 22: *Leidenfrost Phenomenon*
Disc 14 Demo 23: *Radiometer*
Disc 14 Demo 24: *Two Can Radiation*
Disc 14 Demo 25: *Radiation Cube*
Disc 14 Demo 26: *Insulation (Dewar Flask)*
Disc 24 Demo 18: *Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*
Disc 24 Demo 25: *Bichsel Boxes*

Disc 14 Demo 27: *Convection Currents*
Disc 1 Demo 19: *Candle in Dropped Jar*

12.2 Change of State and Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 1: *Drill and Dowel*
Disc 15 Demo 2: *Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
Disc 15 Demo 3: *CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
Disc 15 Demo 4: *Adiabatic Expansion*
Disc 15 Demo 5: *Fire Syringe*
Disc 15 Demo 6: *Stirling Engine*
Disc 15 Demo 7: *Hero's Engine*
Disc 15 Demo 8: *Cork Popper*

Disc 15 Demo 9: *Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
Disc 15 Demo 10: *Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*
Disc 15 Demo 11: *CO₂ Critical Point*
Disc 15 Demo 12: *Drinking Bird*
Disc 15 Demo 13: *Freezing by Boiling*
Disc 15 Demo 14: *Cryophorus*
Disc 15 Demo 15: *Ice Bomb*
Disc 15 Demo 16: *Regelation*
Disc 15 Demo 17: *Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 15 Demo 18: *Sublimation of CO₂*
Disc 15 Demo 19: *Slime Ball*

13 States of Matter

13.1 The Fluid State

Disc 11	Demo 10:	Mercury Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11	Demo 11:	Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11	Demo 12:	Magdeburg Hemispheres
Disc 11	Demo 13:	Adhesion Plates
Disc 11	Demo 14:	Crush Can
Disc 11	Demo 15:	Vacuum Bazooka
Disc 11	Demo 16:	Barrel Crush
Disc 11	Demo 17:	Air Pressure Lift
Disc 11	Demo 18:	Inertia Shingles
Disc 11	Demo 19:	Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair
Disc 12	Demo 1:	Same Level Tubes
Disc 12	Demo 2:	Pressure vs. Depth
Disc 12	Demo 3:	Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol
Disc 12	Demo 4:	Pressure Independent of Direction
Disc 12	Demo 5:	Water/Air Compression
Disc 12	Demo 6:	Water and Mercury U-tube
Disc 12	Demo 7:	Hydraulic Press
Disc 12	Demo 8:	Hydrostatic Paradox
Disc 12	Demo 9:	Hydrometer
Disc 12	Demo 10:	Weight of Air
Disc 12	Demo 11:	Buoyant Force
Disc 12	Demo 12:	Archimedes' Principle
Disc 12	Demo 13:	Board and Weights Float
Disc 12	Demo 14:	Different Density Wood
Disc 12	Demo 15:	Density Ball
Disc 12	Demo 16:	Density Balls in Beans
Disc 12	Demo 17:	Battleship in Bathtub
Disc 12	Demo 18:	Buoyancy in Various Liquids
Disc 12	Demo 19:	Floating Square Bar
Disc 12	Demo 20:	Helium Balloon in Glass Jar
Disc 12	Demo 21:	Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen
Disc 12	Demo 22:	Cartesian Diver
Disc 13	Demo 1:	Pitot Tube
Disc 13	Demo 2:	Flettner Rotor
Disc 13	Demo 3:	Curve Balls
Disc 13	Demo 4:	Floating Ball in Air Jet
Disc 13	Demo 5:	Suspended Plate in Air Jet
Disc 13	Demo 6:	Suspended Parallel Cards
Disc 13	Demo 7:	Vortex Cannon
Disc 13	Demo 8:	Un-mixing
Disc 13	Demo 9:	Tornado Tube
Disc 13	Demo 10:	Siphon
Disc 13	Demo 11:	Syringe Water Velocity
Disc 13	Demo 12:	Uniform Pressure Drop

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Bernoulli's Principle</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Water Hammer</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Toricelli's Tank</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Accelerometers</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Paraboloid of Revolution</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Rotating Water Troughs</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Surface Tension Disc</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Floating Metal Sheet</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Soap Film Pull-up</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Soap Film Shapes</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Two Soap Bubbles</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Minimum Energy Thread</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Capillary Action</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Capillary Tubes</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Friction</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Viscous Drag</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Ball Drop</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Oil Viscosity</i>

13.2 The Solid State

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Hooke's Law</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Springs in Series and Parallel</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Torsion Rod</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Elastic Limits</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Young's Modulus</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bending Beams</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>2:1 Scaling</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Bologna Bottle</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Elasticity at Low Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Superconductors</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Crystal Models</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Faults in Crystals</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Thermal Expansion of Wire</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Bimetallic Strip</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Thermostat Model</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pin Breaker</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Thermal Expansion</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Thermal Expansion of Air</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Thermal Expansion of Water</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Dust Explosion</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Scaling Cube</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Specific Heat</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Specific Heat with Rods and Wax</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Boiling Water in a Paper Cup</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Water Balloon Heat Capacity</i>

WAVES AND LIGHT

14 Waves and Light

14.1 Wave Properties

Disc 8	Demo 10:	<i>Tuning Fork with Light</i>
Disc 8	Demo 11:	<i>Mass on Spring</i>
Disc 8	Demo 12:	<i>Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
Disc 8	Demo 13:	<i>Torsion Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 14:	<i>Different Mass Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 15:	<i>4:1 Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 16:	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
Disc 8	Demo 17:	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
Disc 8	Demo 18:	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 19:	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 20:	<i>Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight</i>
Disc 8	Demo 21:	<i>Circular Motion vs. Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 22:	<i>Phase Shift</i>
Disc 8	Demo 23:	<i>Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
Disc 8	Demo 24:	<i>Inertia Balance</i>
Disc 8	Demo 25:	<i>Pendulum Waves</i>
Disc 8	Demo 26:	<i>Lissajous Figures</i>
Disc 9	Demo 1:	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance</i>
Disc 9	Demo 2:	<i>Resonant Driven Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 3:	<i>Driven Spring and Weight</i>
Disc 9	Demo 4:	<i>Pump Pendulum</i>
Disc 9	Demo 5:	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
Disc 9	Demo 6:	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
Disc 9	Demo 7:	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 8:	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>
Disc 9	Demo 9:	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
Disc 9	Demo 10:	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
Disc 9	Demo 11:	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>
Disc 9	Demo 12:	<i>Torsional Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 13:	<i>Wave Speed</i>
Disc 9	Demo 14:	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
Disc 9	Demo 15:	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>

14.2 Wave Behavior

Disc 9	Demo 16:	<i>Wave Superposition</i>
Disc 9	Demo 17:	<i>Reflection of Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 18:	<i>Spring Wave Reflection</i>
Disc 9	Demo 19:	<i>Wave Coupling</i>
Disc 9	Demo 20:	<i>Refraction of Water Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 21:	<i>Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 22:	<i>Double Slit Interference of Water Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 23:	<i>Moire Pattern</i>
Disc 9	Demo 24:	<i>Longitudinal Standing Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 25:	<i>Slinky Standing Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 26:	<i>Standing Waves</i>

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Three Tensions Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 28:</i>	<i>Rubber Tube Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 29:</i>	<i>Drumhead</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 30:</i>	<i>Chladni Plates</i>

15 Sound

15.1 Properties of Sound

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tuning Forks</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Adjustable Tuning Fork</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Rectangular Bar Oscillations</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>High Frequency Metal Bars</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Xylophone Bars</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Singing Rods</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Siren in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Siren Disc</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gear and Card</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Cutaway Speaker</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Sound in Helium</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Acoustic Coupling</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Tuning Fork Beats</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Two Speaker Interference</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Doppler Effect</i>

15.2 The Physics of Music

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Guitar and Scope</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Sonometer</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Resonance Tube with Piston</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Kundt's Tube</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Resonance Tube</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Open and Closed End Pipes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Slide Whistle</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Singing Pipes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Helmholtz Resonators</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Fourier Synthesizer</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Vocal Formants</i>

16 Light

16.1 Light Fundamentals

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Light in a Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Straight Line Propagation</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Pinhole Camera</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Inverse Square Law</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Impossible Triangle</i>

Index/Textbook References

16.2 Light and Matter

<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Rainbow Disc</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Newton's Color disc</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Additive Color Mixing</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Rotation by Polarizing Filter</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Microwave Polarization</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Polarization by Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Polarization by Double Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Polarization by Scattering</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Artificial Sunset</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Polarized Lion</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Optical Activity in Corn Syrup</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Polage</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Photoelastic Stress Figures</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Barbershop Sugar Tube</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Quarter Wave Plate</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Double Refraction in Calcite</i>
<i>Disc 24</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Liquid Crystal Sheets</i>

17 Reflection and Refraction

17.1 How Light Behaves at a Boundary

<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Small Refraction Tank</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Three Different Prisms</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Disappearing Eye Dropper</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Silver Soot Ball</i>

17.2 Applications of Reflected and Refracted Light

<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Light Pipes</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Optical Paths in Fibers</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Laser Waterfall</i>

18 Mirrors and Lenses

18.1 Mirrors

<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Microwave Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Diffuse/Specular Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Angles of Incidence and Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Location of Image</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Parity Reversal in a Mirror</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Hinged Mirrors</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Corner Reflector</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Barbershop Mirrors</i>
<i>Disc 21</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Mirror Box</i>

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Concave and Convex Mirrors</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Spherical Aberration in a Mirror</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Energy at a Focal Point</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Heat Focusing</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Large Concave Mirror</i>

18.2 Lenses

<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Real Image Formation</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Lens Magnification</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ray Tracing with Lenses</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Fresnel Lenses</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Fillable Air Lenses</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Spherical Aberration</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Chromatic Aberration</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Astigmatism</i>
<i>Disc 22</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Off Axis Distortion</i>

19 Diffraction and Interference of Light

19.1 When Light Waves Interfere

<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Microwave Double Slit Interference</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Double Slit Interference</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Multiple Slit Interference</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Interference Gratings</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Glass Plates in Sodium Light</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Newton's Rings</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Interference Filters</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Pohl's Mica Sheet</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Soap Film Interference</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Microwave Interferometer</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Michelson Interferometer with White Light</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Holograms</i>

19.2 Applications of Diffraction

<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Microwave Diffraction</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Single Slit Diffraction</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Thin Wire Diffraction</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Poisson's Bright Spot</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Shadow of a Needle</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pin Hole Diffraction</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Knife Edge Diffraction</i>
<i>Disc 23</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Resolving Power</i>

ELECTRICITY

20 Static Electricity

20.1 Electrical Charge

<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Electrostatic Rods</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Electrostatic Rod and Cloth</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Conductors and Insulators</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 16 Demo 26: *Piezoelectric Sparker*
Disc 17 Demo 1: *Electrostatic Induction*
Disc 17 Demo 2: *Metal Rod Attraction*
Disc 17 Demo 3: *Electrophorus*
Disc 17 Demo 4: *Induction Generator*
Disc 17 Demo 5: *Kelvin Water Dropper*
Disc 17 Demo 6: *Wooden Needle*

20.2 Electrical Force

Disc 17 Demo 7: *Van de Graaff Generator*
Disc 17 Demo 8: *Van de Graaff with Streamers*
Disc 17 Demo 9: *Van de Graaff and Wand*

21 Electric Fields

21.1 Creating and Measuring Electric Fields

Disc 17 Demo 10: *Electric Field*

21.2 Applications of Electric Fields

Disc 17 Demo 11: *Lightning Rod*
Disc 17 Demo 12: *Pinwheel*
Disc 17 Demo 13: *Point and Candle*
Disc 17 Demo 14: *Faraday Cage*
Disc 17 Demo 15: *Faraday Ice Pail*
Disc 17 Demo 16: *Smoke Precipitation*
Disc 17 Demo 17: *Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*
Disc 18 Demo 18: *Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
Disc 18 Demo 19: *Parallel Plate Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 20: *Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
Disc 18 Demo 21: *Rotary Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 22: *Battery and Separable Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 23: *Exploding Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 24: *Force on a Dielectric*
Disc 18 Demo 25: *Dissectible Capacitor*
Disc 18 Demo 26: *Grounded Leyden Jar*
Disc 18 Demo 27: *Series/Parallel Capacitors*

22 Current Electricity

22.1 Current and Circuits

Disc 17 Demo 18: *Resistance Wires*
Disc 17 Demo 19: *Ohm's Law*
Disc 17 Demo 20: *Heated Wire*
Disc 17 Demo 21: *Cooled Wire*
Disc 17 Demo 22: *Electron Motion Model*
Disc 17 Demo 27: *Conservation of Current*
Disc 18 Demo 8: *Neon Bulb Resistivity*
Disc 18 Demo 9: *Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*

22.2 Using Electric Energy

Disc 18 Demo 1: *Voltage Drop Along Wire*
Disc 18 Demo 2: *Sum of IR Drops*
Disc 18 Demo 3: *Internal Resistance of Batteries*
Disc 18 Demo 4: *Loading by a Voltmeter*
Disc 18 Demo 5: *Voltage Drops in House Wires*
Disc 18 Demo 6: *IR Losses*

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Hot Dog Frying</i>
<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Conductivity of Solutions</i>
<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Battery Effect</i>
<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Pickle Frying</i>
<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Electrolysis</i>
<i>Disc 18</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Electroplating</i>

23 Series and Parallel Circuits

23.1 Simple Circuits

<i>Disc 17</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Series/Parallel Resistors</i>
<i>Disc 17</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Series/Parallel Light Bulbs</i>

23.2 Applications of Circuits

<i>Disc 17</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Wheatstone Bridge</i>
<i>Disc 17</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter</i>

24 Magnetic Fields

24.1 Magnets: Permanent and Temporary

<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Lodestone</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Dip Needle</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Broken Magnet</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Lowest Energy Configuration</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Right-Hand Rule</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Oersted's Needle</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Magnetic Fields Around Currents</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Solenoid Bar Magnet</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Large Electromagnet</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Pinch Wires</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Biot-Savart Law</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Magnetizing Iron by Contact</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Magnetic Domain Model</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Magnetizing Iron</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Barkhausen Effect</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Permalloy in Earth's Field</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Curie Nickel</i>
<i>Disc 19</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Curie Temperature Wheel</i>

24.2 Forces Caused by Magnetic Fields

<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Jumping Wire</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Ampere's Frame</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Barlow's Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Ion Motor</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>AC/DC Magnetic Contrast</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>D'Arsonval Meter</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>DC Motor</i>
<i>Disc 20</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Hall Effect</i>

25 Electromagnetic Induction

25.1 Creating Electric Current from Changing Magnetic Fields

Disc 20	Demo 11:	Wire and Magnet
Disc 20	Demo 12:	10/20/40 Coils with Magnet
Disc 20	Demo 13:	Earth Coil
Disc 20	Demo 14:	Faraday Disc
Disc 20	Demo 15:	AC/DC Generator
Disc 20	Demo 16:	Current-Coupled Pendula
Disc 20	Demo 17:	Inductive Coil with Lamp
Disc 20	Demo 18:	Thomson's Flying Ring
Disc 20	Demo 19:	Faraday Repulsion Coil
Disc 20	Demo 20:	Two Coils
Disc 20	Demo 21:	Induction Coil
Disc 20	Demo 22:	Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils
Disc 20	Demo 23:	Transformers

25.2 Changing Magnetic Fields Induce EMF

Disc 20	Demo 24:	Eddy Current Pendulum
Disc 20	Demo 25:	Arago's Disc
Disc 20	Demo 26:	Eddy Current Tubes
Disc 20	Demo 27:	Electromagnetic Can Breaker
Disc 20	Demo 28:	Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20	Demo 29:	Hysteresis Waste Heat

26 Electromagnetism

26.1 Interaction Between Electric and Magnetic Fields and Matter

Disc 20	Demo 3:	Deflected Electron Beam
Disc 20	Demo 4:	Fine Beam Tube

26.2 Electric and Magnetic Fields in Space

Disc 21	Demo 1:	Inductance Spark
Disc 21	Demo 2:	Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21	Demo 3:	Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid
Disc 21	Demo 4:	Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21	Demo 5:	Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21	Demo 6:	Tesla Coil
Disc 21	Demo 11:	Radio Waves
Disc 21	Demo 13:	Lecher Wires
Disc 21	Demo 14:	Microwave Unit
Disc 21	Demo 15:	Microwave Standing Waves
Disc 21	Demo 16:	Microwave Absorption
Disc 21	Demo 17:	Radio in Faraday Cage
Disc 23	Demo 22:	Infrared in Spectrum
Disc 23	Demo 23:	Colors in Spectral Light

MODERN PHYSICS

27 Quantum Theory

27.1 Waves Behave Like Particles

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

27.2 Particles Behave Like Waves

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

28 The Atom

28.1 The Bohr Model of the Atom

28.2 The Quantum Model of the Atom

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump

Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube

Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts

Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence

Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence

Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

29 Solid State Electronics

29.1 Conduction in Solids

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister

Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet

Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

29.2 Electronic Devices

Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode

Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit

Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier

Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve

Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

30 The Nucleus

30.1 Radioactivity

Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

30.2 The Building Blocks of Matter

Index/Textbook References

31 Nuclear Applications

31.1 Holding the Nucleus Together

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

31.2 Using Nuclear Energy

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

APPENDICES

Appendix A Math Handbook

Appendix B Solutions for Practice Problems

Appendix C Equations

Appendix D Tables

Appendix E Safety Symbols

DEMONSTRATIONS NOT INDEXED

Chapter 9: Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability

Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc

Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal

Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope

Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline

Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc

Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders

Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass

Chapter 16: Rotational Phenomena

Disc 7 Demo 15: Static/Dynamic Balance

Disc 7 Demo 16: Football Spin

Disc 7 Demo 17: Tippy Top

Disc 7 Demo 18: Ship Stabilizer

Disc 7 Demo 19: Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire

Disc 7 Demo 20: Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

H O L T P H Y S I C S

RAYMOND A SERWAY

& JERRY S. FAUGHN

FIRST EDITION (1999)

Index/Textbook References

1. The Science of Physics

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

1-1 What is physics?

1-2 Measurements in experiments

Quick Lab *Metric Prefixes*

1-3 The language of physics

Consumer Focus *A billion burgers, a Trillion M & M's*

Chapter 1 Summary

Chapter 1 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *A Physics & Measurement*

Laboratory Exercise *B Time & Measurement*

2. Motion In One Dimension

Planning Guide

2-1 Displacement and velocity

Conceptual Challenge

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

2-2 Acceleration

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

2-3 Falling Objects

Quick Lab *Time Interval of Free Fall*

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

Physics on the Edge *Time Dilation*

Chapter 2 Summary

Chapter 2 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Measuring Time and Motion*

3. Two-Dimensional Motion and Vectors

Planning Guide

3-1 Introduction to Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

3-2 Vector Operations

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)

Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product

Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

3-3 Projectile motion

Quick Lab *Projectile Motion*

Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper

Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car

Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas

Index/Textbook References

Disc 2	Demo 6:	Range Gun
Disc 2	Demo 7:	Velocity Vector Addition
Disc 2	Demo 8:	Bulldozer on Moving Sheet
Disc 2	Demo 9:	Sliding Weights with Triangle
Disc 2	Demo 10	Sailing Upwind
Disc 2	Demo 11:	Local Vertical with Acceleration

3-4 Relative motion

Conceptual Challenge

Physics on the Edge *Relativistic Addition of Velocities*

Chapter 3 Summary

Chapter 3 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Velocity of a Projectile*

4. Forces and the Laws of Motion

Planning Guide

4-1 Changes in Motion

Quick Lab *Force and Changes in Motion*

Tomorrow's Technology *Indestructible Alloy*

Disc 1 Demo 15: *String and Weight Acceleration*

Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

Disc 1 Demo 18: *Dropped Slinky*

Disc 1 Demo 19: *Candle in Dropped Jar*

4-2 Newton's first law

Quick Lab *Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 12: *Shifted Air Track Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*

Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*

Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*

Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*

Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

4-3 Newton's second and third laws

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*

Disc 2 Demo 19: *Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*

Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*

Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*

Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*

Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

Disc 3 Demo 1: *Air Track Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 2: *Static vs. Sliding Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 3: *Area Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 4: *Weight Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 5: *Surface Dependence of Friction*

4-4 Everyday forces

Consumer Focus *Driving and Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 6: *Stability of Rolling Car*

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 4 Summary

Chapter 4 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Force and Acceleration*

Timelines – Physics and Its World: 1540 — 1690

5. Work and Energy

Disc 3	Demo 7:	Pile Driver
Disc 3	Demo 8:	Spring Pong Gun
Disc 3	Demo 9:	Spring Jumper
Disc 3	Demo 10:	X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence
Disc 3	Demo 11:	High Bounce Paradox
Disc 3	Demo 12:	Energy Well Track
Disc 3	Demo 13:	Galileo's Pendulum
Disc 3	Demo 14:	Bowling Ball Pendulum
Disc 3	Demo 15:	Triple Track
Disc 3	Demo 16:	Hand Cranked Generator
Disc 3	Demo 17:	Generator Driven by Falling Weight
Disc 3	Demo 18:	Prony Brake
Disc 8	Demo 1:	Hooke's Law
Disc 8	Demo 2:	Springs in Series and Parallel
Disc 8	Demo 3:	Torsion Rod
Disc 8	Demo 4:	Elastic Limits
Disc 8	Demo 5:	Young's Modulus
Disc 8	Demo 6:	Bending Beams
Disc 8	Demo 7:	2:1 Scaling
Disc 8	Demo 8:	Bologna Bottle
Disc 8	Demo 9:	Elasticity at Low Temperatures

Planning Guide

5-1 Work

5-2 Energy

5-3 Conservation of Energy

Quick Lab *Mechanical Energy*

5-4 Power

Conceptual Challenge

Physics on the Edge *The Equivalence of Mass & Energy*

Chapter 5 Summary

Chapter 5 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Conservation of Mechanical Energy*

6. Momentum and Collisions

Planning Guide

6-1 Momentum and impulse

6-2 Conservation of momentum

Conceptual Challenge

Consumer Focus *Surviving a Collision*

6-3 Elastic and inelastic collisions

Quick Lab *Elastic and Inelastic Collisions*

Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution

Index/Textbook References

Disc 5	Demo 5:	High Bounce
Disc 5	Demo 6:	Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)
Disc 5	Demo 7:	Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)
Disc 5	Demo 8:	Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)
Disc 5	Demo 9:	Egg in Sheet
Disc 5	Demo 10:	Pile Driver with Foam Rubber
Disc 5	Demo 11:	Ballistic Pendulum

Chapter 6 Summary

Chapter 6 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Conservation of Momentum*

7. Rotational Motion and the Law of Gravity

Disc 7	Demo 21:	Sections of a Cone
Disc 7	Demo 22:	Ellipse Drawing Board
Disc 7	Demo 23:	Cavendish Balance

Planning Guide

7-1 Measuring rotational motion

Quick Lab *Radians and Arc Length*

Disc 5	Demo 12:	Radian Disc
Disc 5	Demo 13:	Cycloid Generator

7-2 Tangential and centripetal acceleration

Disc 5	Demo 14:	Circle with Gap
Disc 5	Demo 15:	Rotating Disc with Erasers
Disc 5	Demo 16:	Spinning Disc with Water
Disc 5	Demo 17:	Ball on Cord
Disc 5	Demo 18:	Coin on Coat Hanger
Disc 5	Demo 19:	Plane on String
Disc 5	Demo 20:	Roundup
Disc 5	Demo 21:	Whirling Bucket of Water
Disc 5	Demo 22:	Centrifuge Hoops
Disc 5	Demo 23:	Water and Mercury Centrifuge
Disc 5	Demo 24:	Spinning Chain
Disc 5	Demo 25:	Rotating Rubber Wheel
Disc 5	Demo 26:	Centrifugal Governor

7-3 Causes of circular motion

Conceptual Challenge

Physics on the Edge *Orbiting Satellites and Black Holes*

Chapter 7 Summary

Chapter 7 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Circular Motion*

8. Rotational Equilibrium and Dynamics

Disc 7	Demo 1:	Marbles and Funnel
Disc 7	Demo 2:	Train on Circular Track
Disc 7	Demo 3:	Tail Wags Dog
Disc 7	Demo 4:	Rotating Stool with Weights
Disc 7	Demo 5:	Rotating Stool and Long Bar
Disc 7	Demo 6:	Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 7:	Gyroscopic Stability
Disc 7	Demo 8:	Wheel and Brake
Disc 7	Demo 9:	Satellite Derotator

Index/Textbook References

Disc 7	Demo 10:	Bike Wheel Precession
Disc 7	Demo 11:	Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights
Disc 7	Demo 12:	Bike Wheel on Gimbals
Disc 7	Demo 13:	Double Bike Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 14:	Motorized Gyroscope

Planning Guide

8-1 Torque

Quick Lab *Two-Object Races*

8-2 Rotation and inertia

Quick Lab *Finding the Center of Mass Experimentally*

Disc 3	Demo 19:	Stability
Disc 3	Demo 20:	Irregular Object Center of Mass
Disc 3	Demo 21:	Center of Mass Disc
Disc 3	Demo 22:	Chair on Pedestal
Disc 3	Demo 23:	Clown on Rope
Disc 3	Demo 24:	Double Cone on Incline
Disc 3	Demo 25:	Loaded Disc
Disc 3	Demo 26:	Toppling Cylinders
Disc 3	Demo 27:	Air Table Center of Mass

8-3 Rotational Dynamics

Disc 6	Demo 1:	Angular Acceleration Machine
Disc 6	Demo 2:	Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration
Disc 6	Demo 3:	Air Rotator With Deflectors
Disc 6	Demo 4:	Rolling Bodies on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 5:	Spool on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 6:	Bike Wheel on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 7:	Spool with Wrapped Ribbon
Disc 6	Demo 8:	Maxwell's Yoyo
Disc 6	Demo 9:	Loop the Loop
Disc 6	Demo 10:	Penny Drop Stick
Disc 6	Demo 11:	Hinged Stick and Ball
Disc 6	Demo 12:	Center of Percussion
Disc 6	Demo 13:	Foucault Pendulum
Disc 6	Demo 14:	Coriolis Effect
Disc 7	Demo 15:	Static/Dynamic Balance
Disc 7	Demo 16:	Football Spin
Disc 7	Demo 17:	Tippy Top
Disc 7	Demo 18:	Ship Stabilizer
Disc 7	Demo 19:	Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire
Disc 7	Demo 20:	Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

8-4 Simple Machines

Tomorrow's Technology *Human Extenders*

Disc 4	Demo 1:	Force Board
Disc 4	Demo 2:	Clothesline
Disc 4	Demo 3:	Load on Removable Incline
Disc 4	Demo 4:	Pulley Advantage
Disc 4	Demo 5:	Pulley and Scales
Disc 4	Demo 6:	Simple Machines
Disc 4	Demo 7:	Levers
Disc 4	Demo 8:	Horizontal Boom

Index/Textbook References

Disc 4	Demo 9:	Arm Model
Disc 4	Demo 10:	Torque Bar
Disc 4	Demo 11:	Hinge Board
Disc 4	Demo 12:	Torque Wrench
Disc 4	Demo 13:	Torque Wheel
Disc 4	Demo 14:	Balancing Meter Stick
Disc 4	Demo 15:	Meter Stick on Fingers
Disc 4	Demo 16:	Bridge and Truck
Disc 4	Demo 17:	Roberval Balance
Disc 4	Demo 18:	Ladder Forces
Disc 4	Demo 19:	Broom Stand
Disc 4	Demo 20:	Bed of Nails
Disc 4	Demo 21:	Egg Crusher

Physics on the Edge *Quantum Angular Momentum*

Chapter 8 Summary

Chapter 8 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Machines and Efficiency*

9. Fluid Mechanics

Disc 13	Demo 19:	Surface Tension Disc
Disc 13	Demo 20:	Floating Metal Sheet
Disc 13	Demo 21:	Soap Film Pull-up
Disc 13	Demo 22:	Soap Film Shapes
Disc 13	Demo 23:	Two Soap Bubbles
Disc 13	Demo 24:	Minimum Energy Thread
Disc 13	Demo 25:	Capillary Action
Disc 13	Demo 26:	Capillary Tubes

Disc 14	Demo 1:	Air Friction
Disc 14	Demo 2:	Viscous Drag
Disc 14	Demo 3:	Ball Drop
Disc 14	Demo 4:	Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature
Disc 14	Demo 5:	Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures
Disc 14	Demo 6:	Oil Viscosity

Planning Guide

9-1 Fluids and buoyant force

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 11	Demo 10:	Mercury Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11	Demo 11:	Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11	Demo 12:	Magdeburg Hemispheres
Disc 11	Demo 13:	Adhesion Plates
Disc 11	Demo 14:	Crush Can
Disc 11	Demo 15:	Vacuum Bazooka
Disc 11	Demo 16:	Barrel Crush
Disc 11	Demo 17:	Air Pressure Lift
Disc 11	Demo 18:	Inertia Shingles
Disc 11	Demo 19:	Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair

Disc 12	Demo 1:	Same Level Tubes
Disc 12	Demo 2:	Pressure vs. Depth
Disc 12	Demo 3:	Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol

Index/Textbook References

Disc 12 Demo 4: *Pressure Independent of Direction*
Disc 12 Demo 5: *Water/Air Compression*
Disc 12 Demo 6: *Water and Mercury U-tube*
Disc 12 Demo 7: *Hydraulic Press*
Disc 12 Demo 8: *Hydrostatic Paradox*
Disc 12 Demo 9: *Hydrometer*
Disc 12 Demo 10: *Weight of Air*
Disc 12 Demo 11: *Buoyant Force*
Disc 12 Demo 12: *Archimedes' Principle*
Disc 12 Demo 13: *Board and Weights Float*
Disc 12 Demo 14: *Different Density Wood*
Disc 12 Demo 15: *Density Ball*
Disc 12 Demo 16: *Density Balls in Beans*
Disc 12 Demo 17: *Battleship in Bathtub*
Disc 12 Demo 18: *Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
Disc 12 Demo 19: *Floating Square Bar*
Disc 12 Demo 20: *Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
Disc 12 Demo 21: *Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 12 Demo 22: *Cartesian Diver*

9-2 Fluid Pressure and temperature

Conceptual Challenge

9-3 Fluids in Motion

Quick Lab *Bernoulli's Principle*

Disc 13 Demo 1: *Pitot Tube*
Disc 13 Demo 2: *Flettner Rotor*
Disc 13 Demo 3: *Curve Balls*
Disc 13 Demo 4: *Floating Ball in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 5: *Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 6: *Suspended Parallel Cards*
Disc 13 Demo 7: *Vortex Cannon*
Disc 13 Demo 8: *Un-mixing*
Disc 13 Demo 9: *Tornado Tube*
Disc 13 Demo 10: *Siphon*
Disc 13 Demo 11: *Syringe Water Velocity*
Disc 13 Demo 12: *Uniform Pressure Drop*
Disc 13 Demo 13: *Bernoulli's Principle*
Disc 13 Demo 14: *Water Hammer*
Disc 13 Demo 15: *Toricelli's Tank*
Disc 13 Demo 16: *Accelerometers*
Disc 13 Demo 17: *Paraboloid of Revolution*
Disc 13 Demo 18: *Rotating Water Troughs*

9-4 Properties of gases

Quick Lab *Ideal Gas Law*

Disc 16 Demo 1: *Pressure vs. Volume*
Disc 16 Demo 2: *Pressure vs. Temperature*
Disc 16 Demo 3: *Temperature Increase Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 4: *Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*

Chapter 9 Summary

Chapter 9 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Boyle's Law*

Timelines – Physics and Its World: 1690 – 1785

Index/Textbook References

10. Heat

Disc 14	Demo 7:	<i>Thermal Expansion of Wire</i>
Disc 14	Demo 8:	<i>Bimetallic Strip</i>
Disc 14	Demo 9:	<i>Thermostat Model</i>
Disc 14	Demo 10:	<i>Pin Breaker</i>
Disc 14	Demo 11:	<i>Thermal Expansion</i>
Disc 14	Demo 12:	<i>Thermal Expansion of Air</i>
Disc 14	Demo 13:	<i>Thermal Expansion of Water</i>
Disc 14	Demo 14:	<i>Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water</i>
Disc 14	Demo 15:	<i>Dust Explosion</i>
Disc 14	Demo 16:	<i>Scaling Cube</i>
Disc 14	Demo 17:	<i>Specific Heat</i>
Disc 14	Demo 18:	<i>Specific Heat with Rods and Wax</i>
Disc 14	Demo 19:	<i>Boiling Water in a Paper Cup</i>
Disc 14	Demo 20:	<i>Water Balloon Heat Capacity</i>
Disc 14	Demo 21:	<i>Thermal Conductivity</i>
Disc 14	Demo 22:	<i>Leidenfrost Phenomenon</i>
Disc 14	Demo 23:	<i>Radiometer</i>
Disc 14	Demo 24:	<i>Two Can Radiation</i>
Disc 14	Demo 25:	<i>Radiation Cube</i>
Disc 14	Demo 26:	<i>Insulation (Dewar Flask)</i>
Disc 14	Demo 27:	<i>Convection Currents</i>

Planning Guide

10-1 Temperature and thermal equilibrium

Quick Lab *Sensing Temperature*

Conceptual Challenge

10-2 Defining Heat

Quick Lab *Work and Heat*

10-3 Changes in temperature and phase

Tomorrow's Technology *Heating and Cooling from the Ground Up*

10-4 Controlling heat

Chapter 10 Summary

Chapter 10 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Specific Heat Capacity*

Science, Technology and Society: Climatic Warming

11. Thermodynamics

Disc 15	Demo 9:	<i>Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon</i>
Disc 15	Demo 10:	<i>Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure</i>
Disc 15	Demo 11:	<i>CO₂ Critical Point</i>
Disc 15	Demo 12:	<i>Drinking Bird</i>
Disc 15	Demo 13:	<i>Freezing by Boiling</i>
Disc 15	Demo 14:	<i>Cryophorus</i>
Disc 15	Demo 15:	<i>Ice Bomb</i>
Disc 15	Demo 16:	<i>Regelation</i>
Disc 15	Demo 17:	<i>Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen</i>
Disc 15	Demo 18:	<i>Sublimation of CO₂</i>
Disc 15	Demo 19:	<i>Slime Ball</i>
Disc 16	Demo 5:	<i>Equipartition of Energy Simulation</i>
Disc 16	Demo 6:	<i>Mercury Kinetic Energy</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 16 Demo 7: *Brownian Motion*
Disc 16 Demo 8: *Brownian Motion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 9: *Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 10: *Diffusion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 11: *Bromine Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 12: *Gaussian Curve*
Disc 16 Demo 13: *Free Expansion Simulation*

Disc 16 Demo 14: *Superconductors*
Disc 16 Demo 15: *Crystal Models*
Disc 16 Demo 16: *Faults in Crystals*

Disc 16 Demo 17: *Thermister*
Disc 16 Demo 18: *Thermoelectric Magnet*
Disc 16 Demo 19: *Thermoelectric Heat Pump*
Disc 16 Demo 20: *Thermocouple*

Planning Guide

11-1 Relationships between heat and work

Disc 15 Demo 1: *Drill and Dowel*
Disc 15 Demo 2: *Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*

11-2 Thermodynamic processes

Tomorrow's Technology *Deep-Sea Air Conditioning*

Disc 15 Demo 3: *CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
Disc 15 Demo 4: *Adiabatic Expansion*
Disc 15 Demo 5: *Fire Syringe*
Disc 15 Demo 6: *Stirling Engine*
Disc 15 Demo 7: *Hero's Engine*
Disc 15 Demo 8: *Cork Popper*

11-3 Efficiency of heat engines

Tomorrow's Technology *Solar Thermal Power Systems*

Conceptual Challenge

11-4 Entropy

Quick Lab *Entropy and Probability*

Conceptual Challenge

Chapter 11 Summary

Chapter 11 Review and Assess

12. Vibrations and Waves

Disc 8 Demo 10: *Tuning Fork with Light*
Disc 8 Demo 11: *Mass on Spring*
Disc 8 Demo 12: *Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion*
Disc 8 Demo 13: *Torsion Pendulum*
Disc 8 Demo 14: *Different Mass Pendula*
Disc 8 Demo 15: *4:1 Pendula*
Disc 8 Demo 16: *Hoops and Arcs*
Disc 8 Demo 17: *Pendulum with Large Amplitude*
Disc 8 Demo 18: *Physical Pendulum*
Disc 8 Demo 19: *Variable Angle Pendulum*
Disc 8 Demo 20: *Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight*
Disc 8 Demo 21: *Circular Motion vs. Pendulum*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 8	Demo 22:	Phase Shift
Disc 8	Demo 23:	Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion
Disc 8	Demo 24:	Inertia Balance
Disc 8	Demo 25:	Pendulum Waves
Disc 8	Demo 26:	Lissajous Figures
Disc 9	Demo 1:	Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance
Disc 9	Demo 2:	Resonant Driven Pendula
Disc 9	Demo 3:	Driven Spring and Weight
Disc 9	Demo 4:	Pump Pendulum
Disc 9	Demo 5:	Reed Tachometer
Disc 9	Demo 6:	Glass Breaking with Sound
Disc 9	Demo 7:	Coupled Pendula
Disc 9	Demo 8:	Wilberforce Pendulum

Planning Guide

12-1 Simple Harmonic Motion

Conceptual Challenge

Consumer Focus *Shock Absorbers and Damped Oscillation*

Quick Lab *Energy of a Pendulum*

12-2 Measuring simple harmonic motion

Conceptual Challenge

12-3 Properties of waves

Disc 9	Demo 9:	Wave on Rope
Disc 9	Demo 10:	Pulse on Moving Chain
Disc 9	Demo 11:	Tension Dependence of Wave Speed
Disc 9	Demo 12:	Torsional Waves
Disc 9	Demo 13:	Wave Speed
Disc 9	Demo 14:	Longitudinal Wave Model
Disc 9	Demo 15:	Longitudinal Slinky Waves
Disc 9	Demo 16:	Wave Superposition
Disc 9	Demo 17:	Reflection of Waves
Disc 9	Demo 18:	Spring Wave Reflection
Disc 9	Demo 19:	Wave Coupling
Disc 9	Demo 20:	Refraction of Water Waves
Disc 9	Demo 21:	Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves
Disc 9	Demo 22:	Double Slit Interference of Water Waves
Disc 9	Demo 23:	Moire Pattern

12-4 Wave interactions

Tomorrow's Technology *Acoustic Levitation*

Disc 9	Demo 24:	Longitudinal Standing Waves
Disc 9	Demo 25:	Slinky Standing Waves
Disc 9	Demo 26:	Standing Waves
Disc 9	Demo 27:	Three Tensions Standing Waves
Disc 9	Demo 28:	Rubber Tube Standing Waves
Disc 9	Demo 29:	Drumhead
Disc 9	Demo 30:	Chladni Plates

Physics on the Edge *De Broglie Waves*

Chapter 12 Summary

Chapter 12 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *The Pendulum and Simple Harmonic Motion*

Timelines – Physics and Its World: 1785 — 1830

Index/Textbook References

13. Sound

Planning Guide

13-1 Sound Waves

Conceptual Challenge

Tomorrow's Technology *Acoustic Bridge Inspection*

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer

Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks

Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork

Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations

Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars

Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars

Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods

Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum

Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc

Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card

Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker

Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures

Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

Disc 10 Demo 17: Acoustic Coupling

Disc 10 Demo 18: Tuning Fork Beats

Disc 10 Demo 19: Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

Disc 10 Demo 21: Doppler Effect

13-2 Sound Intensity and resonance

Quick Lab *Resonance*

Conceptual Challenge

13-3 Harmonics

Quick Lab *A Pipe Closed at One End*

Consumer Focus *Reverberation*

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston

Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)

Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube

Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube

Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle

Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

Physics on the Edge *The Doppler Effect and the Big Bang*

Chapter 13 Summary

Chapter 13 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Speed of Sound*

Science, Technology and Society: Noise Pollution

14. Light and Reflection

Disc 21	Demo 7:	<i>Light in a Vacuum</i>
Disc 21	Demo 8:	<i>Straight Line Propagation</i>
Disc 21	Demo 9:	<i>Pinhole Camera</i>
Disc 21	Demo 10:	<i>Inverse Square Law</i>
Disc 21	Demo 11:	<i>Radio Waves</i>
Disc 21	Demo 12:	<i>Impossible Triangle</i>
Disc 21	Demo 13:	<i>Lecher Wires</i>
Disc 21	Demo 14:	<i>Microwave Unit</i>
Disc 21	Demo 15:	<i>Microwave Standing Waves</i>
Disc 21	Demo 16:	<i>Microwave Absorption</i>
Disc 21	Demo 17:	<i>Radio in Faraday Cage</i>

Planning Guide

14-1 Characteristics of light

Tomorrow's Technology *Sulfur Light Bulbs*

14-2 Flat mirrors

Disc 21	Demo 18:	<i>Microwave Reflection</i>
Disc 21	Demo 19:	<i>Diffuse/Specular Reflection</i>
Disc 21	Demo 20:	<i>Angles of Incidence and Reflection</i>
Disc 21	Demo 21:	<i>Location of Image</i>
Disc 21	Demo 22:	<i>Parity Reversal in a Mirror</i>
Disc 21	Demo 23:	<i>Hinged Mirrors</i>
Disc 21	Demo 24:	<i>Corner Reflector</i>
Disc 21	Demo 25:	<i>Barbershop Mirrors</i>
Disc 21	Demo 26:	<i>Mirror Box</i>

14-3 Curved mirrors

Quick Lab *Curved mirrors*

Disc 22	Demo 1:	<i>Concave and Convex Mirrors</i>
Disc 22	Demo 2:	<i>Spherical Aberration in a Mirror</i>
Disc 22	Demo 3:	<i>Energy at a Focal Point</i>
Disc 22	Demo 4:	<i>Heat Focusing</i>
Disc 22	Demo 5:	<i>Large Concave Mirror</i>

14-4 Color and polarization

Conceptual Challenge

Quick Lab *Polarization of Sunlight*

Disc 23	Demo 22:	<i>Infrared in Spectrum</i>
Disc 23	Demo 23:	<i>Colors in Spectral Light</i>
Disc 23	Demo 24:	<i>Rainbow Disc</i>
Disc 23	Demo 25:	<i>Newton's Color disc</i>
Disc 23	Demo 26:	<i>Additive Color Mixing</i>
Disc 24	Demo 1:	<i>Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed</i>
Disc 24	Demo 2:	<i>Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees</i>
Disc 24	Demo 3:	<i>Rotation by Polarizing Filter</i>
Disc 24	Demo 4:	<i>Microwave Polarization</i>
Disc 24	Demo 5:	<i>Polarization by Reflection</i>
Disc 24	Demo 6:	<i>Polarization by Double Reflection</i>
Disc 24	Demo 7:	<i>Polarization by Scattering</i>
Disc 24	Demo 8:	<i>Artificial Sunset</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 24 Demo 9: *Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape*
Disc 24 Demo 10: *Polarized Lion*
Disc 24 Demo 11: *Optical Activity in Corn Syrup*
Disc 24 Demo 12: *Polage*
Disc 24 Demo 13: *Photoelastic Stress Figures*
Disc 24 Demo 14: *Barbershop Sugar Tube*
Disc 24 Demo 15: *Quarter Wave Plate*
Disc 24 Demo 16: *Double Refraction in Calcite*
Disc 24 Demo 17: *Liquid Crystal Sheets*

Chapter 14 Summary

Chapter 14 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Brightness of Light*

15. Refraction

Planning Guide

15-1 Refraction

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 22 Demo 6: *Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block*
Disc 22 Demo 7: *Small Refraction Tank*
Disc 22 Demo 8: *Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
Disc 22 Demo 9: *Three Different Prisms*
Disc 22 Demo 10: *Disappearing Eye Dropper*

15-2 Thin Lenses

Quick Lab Focal Length

Quick Lab Prescription Glasses

Disc 22 Demo 16: *Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17: *Lens Magnification*
Disc 22 Demo 18: *Ray Tracing with Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 19: *Fresnel Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 20: *Fillable Air Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 21: *Spherical Aberration*
Disc 22 Demo 22: *Chromatic Aberration*
Disc 22 Demo 23: *Astigmatism*
Disc 22 Demo 24: *Off Axis Distortion*

15-3 Optical phenomena

Quick Lab Periscope

Disc 22 Demo 11: *Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
Disc 22 Demo 12: *Silver Soot Ball*
Disc 22 Demo 13: *Light Pipes*
Disc 22 Demo 14: *Optical Paths in Fibers*
Disc 22 Demo 15: *Laser Waterfall*

Chapter 15 Summary

Chapter 15 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Converging Lenses*

16. Interference and Diffraction

Planning Guide

16-1 Interference

Disc 23	Demo 10:	Microwave Double Slit Interference
Disc 23	Demo 11:	Double Slit Interference
Disc 23	Demo 12:	Multiple Slit Interference
Disc 23	Demo 13:	Interference Gratings
Disc 23	Demo 14:	Glass Plates in Sodium Light
Disc 23	Demo 15:	Newton's Rings
Disc 23	Demo 16:	Interference Filters
Disc 23	Demo 17:	Pohl's Mica Sheet
Disc 23	Demo 18:	Soap Film Interference
Disc 23	Demo 19:	Microwave Interferometer
Disc 23	Demo 20:	Michelson Interferometer with White Light
Disc 23	Demo 21:	Holograms

16-2 Diffraction

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 23	Demo 1:	Microwave Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 2:	Single Slit Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 3:	Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)
Disc 23	Demo 4:	Thin Wire Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 5:	Poisson's Bright Spot
Disc 23	Demo 6:	Shadow of a Needle
Disc 23	Demo 7:	Pin Hole Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 8:	Knife Edge Diffraction
Disc 23	Demo 9:	Resolving Power

16-3 Lasers

Consumer Focus Holograms

Chapter 16 Summary

Chapter 16 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise Diffraction

17. Electric Forces and Fields

Planning Guide

17-1 Electric Charge

Conceptual Challenge

Quick Lab Polarization

Disc 16	Demo 21:	Electrostatic Rods
Disc 16	Demo 22:	Electrostatic Rod and Cloth
Disc 16	Demo 23:	Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection
Disc 16	Demo 24:	Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls
Disc 16	Demo 25:	Conductors and Insulators
Disc 16	Demo 26:	Piezoelectric Sparker
Disc 17	Demo 1:	Electrostatic Induction
Disc 17	Demo 2:	Metal Rod Attraction
Disc 17	Demo 3:	Electrophorus
Disc 17	Demo 4:	Induction Generator
Disc 17	Demo 5:	Kelvin Water Dropper
Disc 17	Demo 6:	Wooden Needle

Index/Textbook References

17-2 Electric Force

Conceptual Challenge

- Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator*
- Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers*
- Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand*
- Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field*
- Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod*
- Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel*
- Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle*
- Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage*
- Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail*
- Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation*
- Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*

17-3 The electric field

Consumer Focus *Microwave Ovens*

Chapter 17 Summary

Chapter 17 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Electrostatics*

18. Electrical Energy and Capacitance

Planning Guide

18-1 Electrical potential energy

18-2 Potential difference

Consumer Focus *Finding the Right Battery*

- Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire*
- Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops*
- Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries*
- Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter*
- Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires*
- Disc 18 Demo 6: IR Losses*
- Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying*
- Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge*
- Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*

18-3 Capacitance

Conceptual Challenge

- Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
- Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
- Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric*
- Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar*
- Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors*
- Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve*
- Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator*

Chapter 18 Summary

Chapter 18 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Capacitance and Electrical Energy*

Science, Technology and Society: Are Electric Cars an Answer to Pollution?

19. Current and Resistance

Planning Guide

19-1 Electric Current

Quick Lab *A Lemon Battery*

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions

Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect

Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current

19-2 Resistance

Conceptual Challenge

Tomorrow's Technology *Electroporation*

Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires

Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law

Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire

Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire

Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model

19-3 Electric Power

Conceptual Challenge

Quick Lab *Energy Use in Home Appliances*

Physics on the Edge *Electron Tunneling*

Chapter 19 Summary

Chapter 19 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Current and Resistance*

Timelines – Physics and Its World: 1830 — 1890

20. Circuits and Circuit Elements

Planning Guide

20-1 Schematic diagrams and circuits

Conceptual Challenge

Quick Lab *Simple Circuits*

20-2 Resistors in series or in parallel

Quick Lab *Series and Parallel Circuits*

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

20-3 Complex resistor combinations

Consumer Focus *Decorative Lights and Bulbs*

Chapter 20 Summary

Chapter 20 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Resistors in Series and in Parallel*

21. Magnetism

Planning Guide

21-1 Magnets and magnetic fields

Quick Lab *Magnetic Field of a File Cabinet*

Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion

Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone

Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle

Index/Textbook References

Disc 19 Demo 4: *Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
Disc 19 Demo 5: *Broken Magnet*
Disc 19 Demo 6: *Lowest Energy Configuration*
Disc 19 Demo 7: *Right-Hand Rule*
Disc 19 Demo 8: *Oersted's Needle*
Disc 19 Demo 9: *Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
Disc 19 Demo 10: *Solenoid Bar Magnet*
Disc 19 Demo 11: *Large Electromagnet*
Disc 19 Demo 12: *Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*
Disc 19 Demo 13: *Pinch Wires*
Disc 19 Demo 14: *Biot-Savart Law*

21-2 Electromagnetism and magnetic domains

Quick Lab *Electromagnetism*

Disc 19 Demo 15: *Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
Disc 19 Demo 16: *Magnetic Domain Model*
Disc 19 Demo 17: *Magnetizing Iron*
Disc 19 Demo 18: *Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
Disc 19 Demo 20: *Barkhausen Effect*
Disc 19 Demo 21: *Permalloy in Earth's Field*
Disc 19 Demo 22: *Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
Disc 19 Demo 23: *Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 19 Demo 24: *Curie Nickel*
Disc 19 Demo 25: *Curie Temperature Wheel*

21-3 Magnetic force

Disc 20 Demo 1: *Jumping Wire*
Disc 20 Demo 2: *Ampere's Frame*
Disc 20 Demo 3: *Deflected Electron Beam*
Disc 20 Demo 4: *Fine Beam Tube*
Disc 20 Demo 5: *Barlow's Wheel*
Disc 20 Demo 6: *Ion Motor*
Disc 20 Demo 7: *AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
Disc 20 Demo 8: *D'Arsonval Meter*
Disc 20 Demo 9: *DC Motor*
Disc 20 Demo 10: *Hall Effect*

Chapter 21 Summary

Chapter 21 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Magnetic Field of a Conducting Wire*

Science, Technology and Society: Electromagnetic Fields: Can They Affect Your Health?

22. Induction and Alternating Current

Planning Guide

22-1 Induced Current

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 20 Demo 11: *Wire and Magnet*
Disc 20 Demo 12: *10/20/40 Coils with Magnet*
Disc 20 Demo 13: *Earth Coil*
Disc 20 Demo 14: *Faraday Disc*
Disc 20 Demo 15: *AC/DC Generator*
Disc 20 Demo 16: *Current-Coupled Pendula*
Disc 20 Demo 17: *Inductive Coil with Lamp*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring
Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil
Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils
Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil
Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

22-2 Alternating current, generators, and motors

Consumer Focus *Avoiding Electrocution*

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers
Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum
Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc
Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes
Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker
Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat
Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark
Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid
Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

22-3 Inductance

Chapter 22 Summary

Chapter 22 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Electromagnetic Induction*

23. Atomic Physics

Planning Guide

23-1 Quantization of energy

Conceptual Challenge

23-2 Models of the atom

Quick Lab *Atomic Spectra*

Conceptual Challenge

Tomorrow's Technology *Laser Surface Analyzer*

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra
Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor
Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission
Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross
Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump
Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube
Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts
Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder
Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence
Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescences
Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence
Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

23-3 Quantum mechanics

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object
Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc
Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization
Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells
Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Index/Textbook References

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

Chapter 23 Summary

Chapter 23 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *The Photoelectric Effect*

Timelines – Physics and Its World: 1890 – 1950

24. Modern Electronics

Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity

Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps

Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode

Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit

Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier

Planning Guide

24-1 Conduction in the solid state

24-2 Semiconductor applications

24-3 Superconductors

Chapter 24 Summary

Chapter 24 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Resistors and Diodes*

Science, Technology and Society: What Can We Do With Nuclear Waste?

25. Subatomic Physics

Planning Guide

25-1 The nucleus

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding

25-2 Nuclear decay

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

25-3 Nuclear reactions

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

25-4 Particle physics

Conceptual Challenge

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

Physics on the Edge *Antimatter*

Chapter 25 Summary

Chapter 25 Review and Assess

Laboratory Exercise *Half-Life*

Reference Section

Appendix A Mathematical Review

Appendix B Downloading Graphing Calculator Programs

Appendix C Symbols

Appendix D SI Units

Appendix E Useful Tables

Appendix F Periodic Table

Appendix G Abbreviated Table of Isotopes

Answers to Selected Problems

Credits

Glossary

Index

P H Y S I C S

JOHN D. CUTNELL AND

KENNETH W. JOHNSON

FIFTH EDITION (2001)

Index/Textbook References

1. Introduction and Mathematical Concepts

1.1 The Nature of Physics

1.2 Units

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

1.3 The Role of Units in Problem Solving

1.4 Trigonometry

1.5 The Nature of Physical Quantities: Scalars and Vectors

1.6 Vector Addition and Subtraction

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)

Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

1.7 The Components of a Vector

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components

Also relevant:

Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

1.8 Addition of Vectors by Means of Components

Also relevant:

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product

Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

1.9 Concepts and Calculations

2. Kinematics in One Dimension

2.1 Displacement

2.2 Speed and Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

2.3 Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 16: Atwood's Machine

2.4 Equations of Kinematics for Constant Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

2.5 Applications of the Equations of Kinematics

Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle

2.6 Freely Falling Bodies

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky

Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction

Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag

Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop

2.7 Graphical Analysis of Velocity and Acceleration for Linear Motion

2.8 Concepts and Calculations

3. Kinematics in Two Dimensions

3.1 Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration

3.2 Equations of Kinematics in Two Dimensions

3.3 Projectile Motion

Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper

Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car

Disc 2 Demo 5: *Air Table Parabolas*

Disc 2 Demo 6: *Range Gun*

3.4 Relative Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 9: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*

Disc 2 Demo 7: *Velocity Vector Addition*

Disc 2 Demo 8: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet (2D)*

3.5 Concepts and Calculations

4. Forces and Newton's Law of Motion

4.1 The Concepts of Force and Mass

4.2 Newton's First Law of Motion

Disc 5 Demo 14: *Circle with Gap*

Disc 2 Demo 12: *Shifted Air Track Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*

Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*

Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*

Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*

Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

4.3 Newton's Second Law of Motion

Disc 1 Demo 15: *String and Weight Acceleration*

Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

4.4 The Vector Nature of Newton's Second Law of Motion

Disc 2 Demo 10: *Sailing Upwind*

4.5 Newton's Third Law of Motion

Disc 2 Demo 11: *Local Vertical with Acceleration*

Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*

Disc 2 Demo 19: *Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*

Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*

Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*

Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Wagon*

Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*

Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

4.6 Types of Forces: An Overview

4.7 The Gravitational Force

Disc 7 Demo 23: *Cavendish Balance*

Disc 21 Demo 10: *Inverse Square Law*

4.8 The Normal Force

4.9 Static and Kinetic Frictional Forces

Disc 3 Demo 1: *Air Track Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 2: *Static vs. Sliding Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 3: *Area Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 4: *Weight Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 5: *Surface Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 6: *Stability of Rolling Car*

4.10 The Tension Force

4.11 Equilibrium Applications of Newton's Laws of Motion

Disc 4 Demo 1: *Force Board*

Disc 4 Demo 2: *Clothesline*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 4 Demo 5: Pulley and Scales

Disc 4 Demo 6: Simple Machines

Disc 4 Demo 7: Levers

4.12 Nonequilibrium Applications of Newton's Laws of Motion

Disc 4 Demo 3: Load on Removable Incline

Question 22:

Disc 4 Demo 2: Clothesline

Related to other problems:

Disc 4 Demo 4: Pulley Advantage

Disc 4 Demo 8: Horizontal Boom

4.13 Concepts and Calculations

5. Dynamics of Uniform Circular Motion

5.1 Uniform Circular Motion

Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc

Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator

Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord

5.2 Centripetal Acceleration

5.3 Centripetal Force

Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers

Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water

Disc 5 Demo 18: Coin on a Coat Hanger

Disc 5 Demo 19: Plane on String

Disc 5 Demo 20: Roundup

Disc 5 Demo 21: Whirling Bucket of Water

Disc 5 Demo 22: Centrifuge Hoops

Disc 5 Demo 23: Water and Mercury Centrifuge

Disc 5 Demo 24: Spinning Chain

Disc 5 Demo 25: Rotating Rubber Wheel

Disc 5 Demo 26: Centrifugal Governor

5.4 Banked Curves

5.5 Satellites in Circular Orbits

Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone

Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board

5.6 Apparent Weightlessness and Artificial Gravity

Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar

5.7 Vertical Circular Motion

Disc 6 Demo 9: Loop the Loop

5.8 Concepts and Calculations

6. Work and Energy

6.1 Work Done by a Constant Force

6.2 The Work-Energy Theorem and Kinetic Energy

6.3 Gravitational Potential Energy

Disc 3 Demo 7: Pile Driver

Disc 3 Demo 8: Spring Pong Gun

Disc 3 Demo 9: Spring Jumper

6.4 Conservative Forces, Nonconservative Forces, and the Work-Energy Theorem

6.5 The Conservation of Mechanical Energy

Disc 3 Demo 11: High Bounce Paradox

Disc 3 Demo 12: Energy Well Track

Index/Textbook References

Disc 3 Demo 13: *Galileo's Pendulum*

Disc 3 Demo 14: *Bowling Ball Pendulum*

Also relevant:

Disc 3 Demo 10: *X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence*

Disc 3 Demo 15: *Triple Track*

Disc 3 Demo 16: *Hand Cranked Generator*

Disc 3 Demo 17: *Generator Driven by Falling Weight*

Disc 3 Demo 18: *Prony Brake*

6.6 Nonconservative Forces and the Work-Energy Theorem

6.7 Power

6.8 Other Forms of Energy and the Conservation of Energy

6.9 Work Done by a Variable Force

6.10 Concepts and Calculations

7. Impulse and Momentum

7.1 The Impulse-Momentum Theorem

Disc 5 Demo 9: *Egg in Sheet*

Disc 5 Demo 10: *Pile Driver with Foam Rubber*

7.2 The Principle of Conservation of Linear Momentum

Disc 2 Demo 19: *Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*

7.3 Collisions in One Dimension

Disc 5 Demo 1: *Colliding Balls*

Disc 5 Demo 2: *Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions*

Disc 5 Demo 3: *Elastic and Inelastic Collisions*

Disc 5 Demo 4: *Coefficient of Restitution*

Disc 5 Demo 5: *High Bounce*

Disc 5 Demo 11: *Ballistic Pendulum*

7.4 Collisions in Two Dimensions

Disc 5 Demo 6: *Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)*

Disc 5 Demo 7: *Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)*

Disc 5 Demo 8: *Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)*

7.5 Center of Mass

Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Wagon*

7.6 Concepts and Calculations

8. Rotational Kinematics

8.1 Rotational Motion and Angular Displacement

Disc 5 Demo 12: *Radian Disc*

8.2 Angular Velocity and Angular Acceleration

Disc 6 Demo 1: *Angular Acceleration Machine*

Disc 6 Demo 2: *Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration*

Disc 6 Demo 3: *Air Rotator with Deflectors*

8.3 The Equations of Rotational Kinematics

8.4 Angular Variables and Tangential Variables

8.5 Centripetal Acceleration and Tangential Acceleration

Disc 2 Demo 11: *Local Vertical with Acceleration*

Disc 13 Demo 16: *Accelerometers*

Disc 13 Demo 17: *Paraboloid of Revolution*

Disc 13 Demo 18: *Rotating Water Troughs*

Index/Textbook References

8.6 Rolling Motion

8.7 The Vector Nature of Angular Variables

8.8 Concepts and Calculations

9. Rotational Dynamics

9.1 The Effects of Forces and Torques on the Motion of Rigid Objects

Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar

Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board

Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench

9.2 Rigid Objects in Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 8: Horizontal Boom

Disc 4 Demo 9: Arm Model

Disc 4 Demo 14: Balancing Meter Stick

Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers

Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck

Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces

Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand

Disc 4 Demo 20: Bed of Nails

Disc 4 Demo 21: Egg Crusher

9.3 Center of Gravity

Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability

Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc

Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal

Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope

Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline

Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc

Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders

Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass

9.4 Newton's Second Law for Rotational Motion About a Fixed Axis

Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel

Disc 6 Demo 7: Spool with Wrapped Ribbon

Disc 6 Demo 10: Penny Drop Stick

Disc 6 Demo 11: Hinged Stick and Ball

Disc 6 Demo 12: Center of Percussion

Disc 6 Demo 13: Foucault Pendulum

Disc 6 Demo 14: Coriolis Effect

9.5 Rotational Work and Energy

Disc 6 Demo 4: Rolling Bodies on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 5: Spool on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 6: Bike Wheel on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 8: Maxwell's Yoyo

Disc 6 Demo 9: Loop the Loop

9.6 Angular Momentum

Disc 7 Demo 1: Marbles and Funnel

Disc 7 Demo 2: Train on a Circular Track

Disc 7 Demo 3: Tail Wags Dog

Disc 7 Demo 4: Rotating Stool with Weights

Disc 7 Demo 5: Rotating Stool and Long Bar

Disc 7 Demo 6: Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel

Disc 7 Demo 7: Gyroscopic Stability

Disc 7	Demo 8:	Wheel and Brake
Disc 7	Demo 9:	Satellite Derotator
Disc 7	Demo 10:	Bike Wheel Precession
Disc 7	Demo 11:	Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights
Disc 7	Demo 12:	Bike Wheel on Gimbals
Disc 7	Demo 13:	Double Bike Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 14:	Motorized Gyroscope
Disc 7	Demo 15:	Static/Dynamic Balance
Disc 7	Demo 16:	Football Spin
Disc 7	Demo 17:	Tippy Top
Disc 7	Demo 18:	Ship Stabilizer
Disc 7	Demo 19:	Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire
Disc 7	Demo 20:	Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation
Disc 9	Demo 4:	Pump Pendulum

9.7 Concepts and Calculations

10. Simple Harmonic Motion and Elasticity

10.1 The Ideal Spring and Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8	Demo 11:	Mass on Spring
Disc 8	Demo 12:	Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion

10.2 Simple Harmonic Motion and the Reference Circle

Disc 8	Demo 10:	Tuning Fork with Light
Disc 8	Demo 13:	Torsion Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 20:	Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight
Disc 8	Demo 21:	Circular Motion vs. Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 22:	Phase Shift
Disc 8	Demo 23:	Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion
Disc 8	Demo 24:	Inertia Balance
Disc 8	Demo 25:	Pendulum Waves
Disc 8	Demo 26:	Lissajous Figures

10.3 Energy and Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 3	Demo 10:	X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence
--------	----------	------------------------------------

10.4 The Pendulum

Disc 8	Demo 14:	Different Mass Pendula
Disc 8	Demo 15:	4:1 Pendula
Disc 8	Demo 16:	Hoops and Arcs
Disc 8	Demo 17:	Pendulum with Large Amplitude
Disc 8	Demo 18:	Physical Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 19:	Variable Angle Pendulum

10.5 Damped Harmonic Motion

10.6 Driven Harmonic Motion and Resonance

Disc 9	Demo 1:	Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance
Disc 9	Demo 2:	Resonant Driven Pendula
Disc 9	Demo 3:	Driven Spring and Weight
Disc 9	Demo 4:	Pump Pendulum
Disc 9	Demo 5:	Reed Tachometer
Disc 9	Demo 6:	Glass Breaking with Sound
Disc 9	Demo 7:	Coupled Pendula
Disc 9	Demo 8:	Wilberforce Pendulum

Index/Textbook References

10.7 Elastic Deformation

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Torsion Rod</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Elastic Limits</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Young's Modulus</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bending Beams</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>2:1 Scaling</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Bologna Bottle</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Elasticity at Low Temperatures</i>

10.8 Stress, Strain, and Hooke's Law

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Hooke's Law</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Springs in Series and Parallel</i>

10.9 Concepts and Calculations

11. Fluids

11.1 Mass Density

11.2 Pressure

Liquid Pressure

<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Same Level Tubes</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pressure Independent of Direction</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Water/Air Compression</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury U-tube</i>

Gas Pressure

<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Mercury Barometer in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Magdeburg Hemispheres</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Adhesion Plates</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Crush Can</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Vacuum Bazooka</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Barrel Crush</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Air Pressure Lift</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Inertia Shingles</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair</i>

11.3 Pressure and Depth in a Static Fluid

<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Depth</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Hydrostatic Paradox</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Water Hammer</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Toricelli's Tank</i>

11.4 Pressure Gauges

11.5 Pascal's Principle

<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Hydraulic Press</i>
----------------	----------------	------------------------

11.6 Archimedes' Principle

<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Hydrometer</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Weight of Air</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Buoyant Force</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Archimedes' Principle</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Board and Weights Float</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Different Density Wood</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Density Ball</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Density Balls in Beans</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Battleship in Bathtub</i>

Index/Textbook References

- Disc 12 Demo 18: Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
- Disc 12 Demo 19: Floating Square Bar*
- Disc 12 Demo 20: Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
- Disc 12 Demo 21: Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 12 Demo 22: Cartesian Diver*

11.7 Fluids in Motion

- Disc 13 Demo 7: Vortex Cannon*
- Disc 13 Demo 8: Un-mixing*
- Disc 13 Demo 9: Tornado Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 10: Siphon*

11.8 The Equation of Continuity

- Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity*

11.9 Bernoulli's Equation

- Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop*
- Disc 13 Demo 13: Bernoulli's Principle*

11.10 Applications of Bernoulli's Equation

- Disc 13 Demo 1: Pitot Tube*
- Disc 13 Demo 2: Flettner Rotor*
- Disc 13 Demo 3: Curve Balls*
- Disc 13 Demo 4: Floating Ball in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 5: Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
- Disc 13 Demo 6: Suspended Parallel Cards*

11.11 Viscous Flow

- Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction*
- Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag*
- Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop*
- Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature*
- Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures*
- Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity*

11.12 Concepts and Calculations

12. Temperature and Heat

12.1 Common Temperature Scales

12.2 The Kelvin Temperature Scale

- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

12.3 Thermometers

- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermistor*
- Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple*

12.4 Linear Thermal Expansion

- Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
- Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip*
- Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model*
- Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker*
- Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion*

12.5 Volume Thermal Expansion

- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*

Index/Textbook References

12.6 Heat and Internal Energy

- Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
- Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*
- Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
- Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube*

12.7 Heat and Temperature Change: Specific Heat Capacity

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

12.8 Heat and Phase Change: Latent Heat

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*

12.9 Equilibrium Between Phases of Matter

- Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorous*

12.10 Humidity

- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*

12.11 Concepts and Calculations

13. The Transfer of Heat

13.1 Convection

- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*
- Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*

13.2 Conduction

- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
- Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon*

13.3 Radiation

- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*

13.4 Applications

- Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flasks)*

13.5 Concepts and Calculations

14. The Ideal Gas Law and Kinetic Theory

14.1 The Mole, Avogadro's Number, and Molecular

14.2 The Ideal Gas Law

- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
- Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume*
- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

14.3 Kinetic Theory of Gases

- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
- Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Energy*
- Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion*
- Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation*

14.4 Diffusion

- Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

14.5 Concepts and Calculations

15. Thermodynamics

15.1 Thermodynamic Systems and Their Surroundings

15.2 The Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics

15.3 The First Law of Thermodynamics

- Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*

15.4 Thermal Processes

15.5 Thermal Processes That Utilize an Ideal Gas

- Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*
- Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*

15.6 Specific Heat Capacities and the First Law of Thermodynamics

15.7 The Second Law of Thermodynamics

15.8 Heat Engines

- Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine*
- Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet*
- Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump*

15.9 Carnot's Principle and the Carnot Engine

15.10 Refrigerators, Air Conditioners, and Heat Pumps

- Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump*
- Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple*

15.11 Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

- Disc 16 Demo 12: Gaussian Curve*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

15.12 The Third Law of Thermodynamics

15.13 Concepts and Calculations

16. Waves and Sound

16.1 The Nature of Waves

- Disc 9 Demo 9: Wave on Rope*
- Disc 9 Demo 10: Pulse on Moving Chain*
- Disc 9 Demo 14: Longitudinal Wave Model*
- Disc 9 Demo 15: Longitudinal Slinky Waves*

16.2 Periodic Waves

Index/Textbook References

16.3 The Speed of a Wave on a String

Disc 9 Demo 11: Tension Dependence of Wave Speed

Also relevant:

Disc 9 Demo 12: Torsional Waves

Disc 9 Demo 13: Wave Speed

16.4 The Mathematical Description of a Wave

16.5 The Nature of Sound

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer

Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks

Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork

Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations

Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars

Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars

Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods

Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum

Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc

Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card

Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker

Disc 10 Demo 17: Acoustic Coupling

16.6 The Speed of Sound

Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures

Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium

16.7 Sound Intensity

16.8 Decibels

16.9 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: Doppler Effect

16.10 Applications of Sound in Medicine

16.11 The Sensitivity of the Human Ear

17. The Principle of Linear Superposition and Interference Phenomena

17.1 The Principle of Linear Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 16: Wave Superposition

17.2 Constructive and Destructive Interference of Sound Waves

Disc 9 Demo 17: Reflection of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 18: Spring Wave Reflection

Disc 9 Demo 19: Wave Coupling

Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

17.3 Diffraction

Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves

17.4 Beats

Disc 10 Demo 18: Tuning Fork Beats

Disc 10 Demo 19: Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope

17.5 Transverse Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 26: Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 27: Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28: Rubber Tube Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 29: Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30: Chladni Plates

17.6 Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 24: Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25: Slinky Standing Waves

Standing Sound Waves

Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston

Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)

Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube

Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube

Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle

Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

17.7 Complex Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

17.8 Concepts and Calculations

18. Electric Forces and Electric Fields

18.1 The Origin of Electricity

Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker

Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

Advanced Demo:

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

18.2 Charged Objects and the Electric Force

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods

Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth

Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection

Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls

Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation

18.3 Conductors and Insulators

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators

Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction

Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle

18.4 Charging by Contact and by Induction

Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction

Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction

Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus

Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator

Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle

Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator

Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers

18.5 Coulomb's Law

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

18.6 The Electric Field

18.7 Electric Field Lines

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field

Index/Textbook References

18.8 The Electric Field Inside a Conductor: Shielding

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage

Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail

Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

Also relevant:

Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod

Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel

Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle

18.9 Gauss' Law

18.10 Copiers and Computer Printers

18.11 Concepts and Calculations

19. Electric Potential Energy and the Electric Potential

19.1 Potential Energy

19.2 The Electric Potential Difference

19.3 The Electric Potential Difference Created by Point Charges

19.4 Equipotential Surfaces and Their Relationship to the Electric Field

19.5 Capacitors and Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz

Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor with Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar

Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitors

Advanced Demo:

Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric

19.6 Biomedical Applications of Electric Potential Differences

19.7 Concepts and Calculations

20. Electric Circuits

20.1 Electromotive Force and Current

Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model

Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions

Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect

20.2 Ohm's Law

Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law

20.3 Resistance and Resistivity

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermistor

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires

Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire

Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire

Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire

Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity

Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps

20.4 Electric Power

Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses

Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying

Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying

20.5 Alternating Current

20.6 Series Wiring

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

20.7 Parallel Wiring

Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors

Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs

Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge

Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires

20.8 Circuits Wired Partially in Series and Partially in Parallel

20.9 Internal Resistance

Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries

20.10 Kirchhoff's Rules

Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current

Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops

20.11 The Measurement of Current and Voltage

Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter

Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter

20.12 Capacitors in Series and Parallel

Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors

20.13 RC Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve

Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

20.14 Safety and the Physiological Effects of Current

Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires

20.15 Concepts and Calculations

21. Magnetic Forces and Magnetic Fields

21.1 Magnetic Fields

Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion

Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone

Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle

Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration

21.2 The Force that a Magnetic Field Exerts on a Moving Charge

Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam

Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor

21.3 The Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field

Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube

21.4 The Mass Spectrometer

21.5 The Force on a Current in a Magnetic Field

Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire

Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast

21.6 The Torque on a Current-Carrying Coil

Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame

Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel

Index/Textbook References

Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter

Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor

Also relevant:

Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter

21.7 Magnetic Fields Produced by Currents

Disc 19 Demo 7: Right Hand Rule

Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle

Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents

Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet

Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5 V Battery

Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires

Advanced Demo:

Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law

21.8 Ampere's Law

21.9 Magnetic Materials

Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact

Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model

Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron

Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering

Disc 19 Demo 19: Barkhausen Effect

Disc 19 Demo 20: Magnetic Shielding

Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field

Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel

Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel

21.10 Concepts and Calculations

22. Electromagnetic Induction

22.1 Induced EMF and Induced Current

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil

Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp

22.2 Motional EMF

Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc

22.3 Magnetic Flux

22.4 Faraday's Law of Electromagnetic Induction

22.5 Lenz's Law

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring

Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils

Also relevant:

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum

Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc

Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

22.6 Applications of Electromagnetic Induction to the Reproduction of Sound

22.7 The Electric Generator

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

22.8 Mutual Inductance and Self-Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC

Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

22.9 Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve

Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

22.10 Concepts and Calculations

23. Alternating Current Circuits

23.1 Capacitors and Capacitive Reactance

23.2 Inductors and Inductive Reactance

23.3 Circuits Containing Resistance, Capacitance, and Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation

23.4 Resonance in Electric Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

23.5 Semiconductor Devices

Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode

Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit

Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

24. Electromagnetic Waves

24.1 The Nature of Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

24.2 The Electromagnetic Spectrum

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

24.3 The Speed of Light

24.4 The Energy Carried by Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

24.5 The Doppler Effect and Electromagnetic Waves

24.6 Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed

Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees

Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter

Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection

Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection

Index/Textbook References

Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering

Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset

Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets

Advanced Demos:

Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape

Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion

Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup

Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage

Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures

Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube

Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate

Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite

24.7 Concepts and Calculations

25. The Reflection of Light: Mirrors

25.1 Wave Fronts and Rays

Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera

Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

25.2 The Reflection of Light

Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence and Reflection

Also relevant:

Disc 22 Demo 6: Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block

25.3 The Formation of Images by a Plane Mirror

Disc 21 Demo 21: Location of Image

Disc 21 Demo 22: Parity Reversal in a Mirror

Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector

Disc 21 Demo 25: Barbershop Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 26: Mirror Box

25.4 Spherical Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 1: Concave and Convex Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 2: Spherical Aberration in a Mirror

Disc 22 Demo 3: Energy at a Focal Point

Disc 22 Demo 4: Heat Focusing

Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror

25.5 The Formation of Images by Spherical Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror

25.6 The Mirror Equation and the Magnification Equation

25.7 Concepts and Calculations

26. The Refraction of Light: Lenses and Optical Instruments

26.1 The Index of Refraction

26.2 Snell's Law and the Refraction of Light

Disc 9 Demo 20: Refraction of Water Waves

Disc 22 Demo 6: Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block

Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank

Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction

Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper

26.3 Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 11: *Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*

Disc 22 Demo 12: *Silver Soot Ball*

Disc 22 Demo 13: *Light Pipes*

Disc 22 Demo 14: *Optical Path in Fibers*

Disc 22 Demo 15: *Laser Waterfall*

26.4 Polarization and the Reflection and Refraction of Light

Disc 24 Demo 5: *Polarization by Reflection*

Disc 24 Demo 6: *Polarization by Double Reflection*

26.5 The Dispersion of Light: Prisms and Rainbows

Disc 22 Demo 9: *Three Different Prisms*

Disc 23 Demo 22: *Infrared in Spectrum*

Disc 23 Demo 24: *Rainbow Disc*

Also relevant:

Disc 23 Demo 23: *Colors in Spectral Light*

Disc 23 Demo 25: *Newton's Color Disc*

Disc 23 Demo 26: *Additive Color Mixing*

26.6 Lenses

Disc 22 Demo 18: *Ray Tracing with Lenses*

26.7 The Formation of Images by Lenses

Disc 22 Demo 16: *Real Image Formation*

Disc 22 Demo 17: *Lens Magnification*

Disc 22 Demo 19: *Fresnel Lens*

26.8 The Thin-Lens Equation and the Magnification Equation

Disc 22 Demo 20: *Fillable Air Lenses*

26.9 Lenses in Combination

26.10 The Human Eye

Also relevant:

Disc 22 Demo 23: *Astigmatism*

26.11 Angular Magnification and the Magnifying Glass

26.12 The Compound Microscope

26.13 The Telescope

26.14 Lens Aberration

Disc 22 Demo 21: *Spherical Aberration*

Disc 22 Demo 22: *Chromatic Aberration*

Also relevant:

Disc 22 Demo 23: *Astigmatism*

Disc 22 Demo 24: *Off Axis Distortion*

26.15 Concepts and Calculations

27. Interference and the Wave Nature of Light

27.1 The Principle of Linear Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 23: *Moire Pattern*

27.2 Young's Double-Slit Experiment

Disc 9 Demo 22: *Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*

Disc 23 Demo 10: *Microwave Double Slit Interference*

Disc 23 Demo 11: *Double Slit Interference*

Index/Textbook References

27.3 Thin Film Interference

Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light

Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings

Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters

Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet

Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference

27.4 The Michelson Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

27.5 Diffraction

Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves

Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)

Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot

Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of Needle

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction

27.6 Resolving Power

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

27.7 The Diffraction Grating

Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings

Also relevant:

Disc 22 Demo 19: Fresnel Lens

27.8 Compact Discs, Digital Video Discs and the Use of Interference

27.9 X-Ray Diffraction

27.10 Concepts and Calculations

28. Special Relativity

28.1 Events and Inertial Reference Frames

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

28.2 The Postulates of Special Relativity

28.3 The Relativity of Time: Time Dilation

28.4 The Relativity of Length: Length Contraction

28.5 Relativistic Momentum

28.6 The Equivalence of Mass and Energy

28.7 The Relativistic Addition of Velocity

28.8 Concepts and Calculations

29. Particles and Waves

29.1 The Wave-Particle Duality

29.2 Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Constant

Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation

Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

29.3 Photons and the Photoelectric Effect

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

29.4 The Momentum of a Photon and the Compton Effect

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

29.5 The De Broglie Wavelength and the Wave Nature of Matter

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

29.6 The Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

29.7 Concepts and Calculations

30. The Nature of the Atom

Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

30.1 Rutherford Scattering and the Nuclear Atom

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

30.2 Line Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube and Vacuum Pump

Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube

Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts

Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence

Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence

30.3 The Bohr Model of the Hydrogen Atom

Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

30.4 De Broglie's Explanation of Bohr's Assumption About Angular Momentum

30.5 The Quantum Mechanical Picture of the Hydrogen Atom

30.6 The Pauli Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table of the Elements

30.7 X-Rays

30.8 The Laser

Also relevant:

Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms

30.9 Medical Applications of the Laser

30.10 Holography

30.11 Concepts and Calculations

31. Nuclear Physics and Radioactivity

31.1 Nuclear Structure

31.2 The Strong Nuclear Force and the Stability of the Nucleus

31.3 The Mass Defect of the Nucleus and Nuclear Binding Energy

31.4 Radioactivity

Also relevant:

Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding

31.5 The Neutrino

Index/Textbook References

31.6 Radioactive Decay and Activity

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

31.7 Radioactive Dating

31.8 Radioactive Decay Series

31.9 Detectors of Radiation

31.10 Concepts and Calculations

32. Ionizing Radiation, Nuclear Energy, and Elementary Particles

32.1 Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation

32.2 Induced Nuclear Reactions

32.3 Nuclear Fission

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

32.4 Nuclear Reactors

32.5 Nuclear Fusion

32.6 Elementary Particles

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

32.7 Cosmology

32.8 Concepts and Calculations

P H Y S I C S F O R
S C I E N T I S T S &
E N G I N E E R S

PAUL A. TIPLER

FOURTH EDITION (1999)

Index/Textbook References

1 Systems of Measurement

1-1 Units

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

1-2 Conversion of Units

1-3 Dimensions of Physical Quantities

1-4 Scientific Notation

1-5 Significant Figures and Order of Magnitude

PART I: MECHANICS

2 Motion in One Dimension

2-1 Displacement, Velocity, and Speed

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

2-2 Acceleration

2-3 Motion with Constant Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration

2-4 Integration

3 Motion in Two and Three Dimensions

3-1 The Displacement Vector

3-2 General Properties of Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)

Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product

Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

3-3 Position, Velocity, and Acceleration

3-4 Projectile Motion

Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper

Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car

Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas

Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun

Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition

Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle

Disc 2 Demo 10: Sailing Upwind

Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration

4 Newton's Laws

4-1 Newton's First Law: The Law of Inertia

Disc 2 Demo 12: Shifted Air Track Inertia

Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*
Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*
Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*
Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*
Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

4-2 Force, Mass, and Newton's Second Law

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

4-3 The Force Due to Gravity: Weight

4-4 Newton's Third Law

Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*
Disc 2 Demo 19: *Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*
Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*
Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*
Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*
Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*
Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Rocket*
Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*
Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

4-5 Forces in Nature

4-6 Problem-Solving: Free-Body Diagrams

Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 1 Demo 18: *Dropped Slinky*

4-7 Problems with Two or More Objects

5 Applications of Newton's Laws

5-1 Friction

Disc 3 Demo 1: *Air Track Friction*
Disc 3 Demo 2: *Static vs. Sliding Friction*
Disc 3 Demo 3: *Area Dependence of Friction*
Disc 3 Demo 4: *Weight Dependence of Friction*
Disc 3 Demo 5: *Surface Dependence of Friction*
Disc 3 Demo 6: *Stability of Rolling Car*

5-2 Circular Motion

5-3 Drag Forces

6 Work and Energy

6-1 Work and Kinetic Energy

Disc 3 Demo 7: *Pile Driver*
Disc 3 Demo 8: *Spring Pong Gun*
Disc 3 Demo 9: *Spring Jumper*
Disc 3 Demo 10: *X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence*
Disc 3 Demo 11: *High Bounce Paradox*
Disc 3 Demo 12: *Energy Well Track*
Disc 3 Demo 13: *Galileo's Pendulum*
Disc 3 Demo 14: *Bowling Ball Pendulum*
Disc 3 Demo 15: *Triple Track*
Disc 3 Demo 16: *Hand Cranked Generator*
Disc 3 Demo 17: *Generator Driven by Falling Weight*

6-2 Work and Energy in Three Dimensions

Index/Textbook References

6-3 Power

Disc 3 Demo 18: Prony Brake

6-4 Potential Energy

7 Conservation of Energy

7-1 The Conservation of Mechanical Energy

7-2 The Conservation of Energy

7-3 Mass and Energy

7-4 Quantization of Energy

8 Systems of Particles and Conservation of Momentum

8-1 The Center of Mass

8-2 Finding the Center of Mass by Integration

8-3 Motion of the Center of Mass

8-4 Conservation of Momentum

8-5 Kinetic Energy of a System

8-6 Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution

Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce

Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)

Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet

Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver with Foam Rubber

Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum

8-7 The Center-of-Mass Reference Frame

8-8 Rocket Propulsion

9 Rotation

9-1 Angular Velocity and Angular Acceleration

Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc

Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator

Disc 5 Demo 14: Circle with Gap

Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers

Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water

Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord

Disc 5 Demo 18: Coin on Coat Hanger

Disc 5 Demo 19: Plane on String

Disc 5 Demo 20: Roundup

Disc 5 Demo 21: Whirling Bucket of Water

Disc 5 Demo 22: Centrifuge Hoops

Disc 5 Demo 23: Water and Mercury Centrifuge

Disc 5 Demo 24: Spinning Chain

Disc 5 Demo 25: Rotating Rubber Wheel

Disc 5 Demo 26: Centrifugal Governor

9-2 Torque, Moment of Inertia, and Newton's Second Law for Rotation

Disc 6	Demo 1:	Angular Acceleration Machine
Disc 6	Demo 2:	Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration
Disc 6	Demo 3:	Air Rotator With Deflectors
Disc 6	Demo 4:	Rolling Bodies on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 5:	Spool on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 6:	Bike Wheel on Incline
Disc 6	Demo 7:	Spool with Wrapped Ribbon
Disc 6	Demo 8:	Maxwell's Yoyo
Disc 6	Demo 9:	Loop the Loop
Disc 6	Demo 10:	Penny Drop Stick
Disc 6	Demo 11:	Hinged Stick and Ball
Disc 6	Demo 12:	Center of Percussion
Disc 6	Demo 13:	Foucault Pendulum
Disc 6	Demo 14:	Coriolis Effect

9-3 Calculating the Moment of Inertia

9-4 Applications of Newton's Second Law for Rotation

9-5 Rotational Kinetic Energy

9-6 Rolling Objects

10 Conservation of Angular Momentum

10-1 The Vector Nature of Rotation

Disc 7	Demo 10:	Bike Wheel Precession
Disc 7	Demo 11:	Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights
Disc 7	Demo 12:	Bike Wheel on Gimbals
Disc 7	Demo 13:	Double Bike Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 14:	Motorized Gyroscope

10-2 Angular Momentum

10-3 Torque and Angular Momentum

10-4 Conservation of Angular Momentum

Disc 7	Demo 1:	Marbles and Funnel
Disc 7	Demo 2:	Train on Circular Track
Disc 7	Demo 3:	Tail Wags Dog
Disc 7	Demo 4:	Rotating Stool with Weights
Disc 7	Demo 5:	Rotating Stool and Long Bar
Disc 7	Demo 6:	Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 7:	Gyroscopic Stability
Disc 7	Demo 8:	Wheel and Brake
Disc 7	Demo 9:	Satellite Derotator
Disc 7	Demo 15:	Static/Dynamic Balance
Disc 7	Demo 16:	Football Spin
Disc 7	Demo 17:	Tippy Top
Disc 7	Demo 18:	Ship Stabilizer
Disc 7	Demo 19:	Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire
Disc 7	Demo 20:	Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

10-5 Quantization of Angular Momentum

Index/Textbook References

11 Gravity

11-1 Kepler's Laws

Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone

Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board

11-2 Newton's Law of Gravity

Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance

11-3 Gravitational Potential Energy

11-4 The Gravitational Field g

11-5 Finding the Gravitational Field of a Spherical Shell by Integration

12 Static Equilibrium and Elasticity

12-1 Conditions for Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 1: Force Board

Disc 4 Demo 2: Clothesline

Disc 4 Demo 3: Load on Removable Incline

Disc 4 Demo 4: Pulley Advantage

Disc 4 Demo 5: Pulley and Scales

Disc 4 Demo 6: Simple Machines

Disc 4 Demo 7: Levers

Disc 4 Demo 8: Horizontal Boom

Disc 4 Demo 9: Arm Model

Disc 4 Demo 10: Torque Bar

Disc 4 Demo 11: Hinge Board

Disc 4 Demo 12: Torque Wrench

Disc 4 Demo 13: Torque Wheel

Disc 4 Demo 14: Balancing Meter Stick

Disc 4 Demo 15: Meter Stick on Fingers

Disc 4 Demo 16: Bridge and Truck

Disc 4 Demo 17: Roberval Balance

Disc 4 Demo 18: Ladder Forces

Disc 4 Demo 19: Broom Stand

12-2 The Center of Gravity

Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability

Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc

Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal

Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope

Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline

Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc

Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders

Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass

12-3 Some Examples of Static Equilibrium

12-4 Couples

12-5 Static Equilibrium in an Accelerated Frame

12-6 Stability of Rotational Equilibrium

12-7 Indeterminate Problems

12-8 Stress and Strain

Disc 8 Demo 1: Hooke's Law

Disc 8 Demo 2: Springs in Series and Parallel

Disc 8 Demo 3: Torsion Rod

Disc 8 Demo 4: Elastic Limits

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Young's Modulus</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Bending Beams</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>2:1 Scaling</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Bologna Bottle</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Elasticity at Low Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Bed of Nails</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Egg Crusher</i>

13 Fluids

13-1 Density

13-2 Pressure in a Fluid

<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Mercury Barometer in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Magdeburg Hemispheres</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Adhesion Plates</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Crush Can</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Vacuum Bazooka</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Barrel Crush</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Air Pressure Lift</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Inertia Shingles</i>
<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Same Level Tubes</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Depth</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pressure Independent of Direction</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Water/Air Compression</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury U-tube</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Hydraulic Press</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Hydrostatic Paradox</i>

13-3 Buoyancy and Archimedes' Principle

<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Hydrometer</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Weight of Air</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Buoyant Force</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Archimedes' Principle</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Board and Weights Float</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Different Density Wood</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Density Ball</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Density Balls in Beans</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Battleship in Bathtub</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Buoyancy in Various Liquids</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Floating Square Bar</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Helium Balloon in Glass Jar</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen</i>
<i>Disc 12</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Cartesian Diver</i>

13-4 Fluids in Motion

<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Pitot Tube</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Flettner Rotor</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Curve Balls</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Floating Ball in Air Jet</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Suspended Plate in Air Jet</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Suspended Parallel Cards</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 13	Demo 7:	Vortex Cannon
Disc 13	Demo 8:	Un-mixing
Disc 13	Demo 9:	Tornado Tube
Disc 13	Demo 10:	Siphon
Disc 13	Demo 11:	Syringe Water Velocity
Disc 13	Demo 12:	Uniform Pressure Drop
Disc 13	Demo 13:	Bernoulli's Principle
Disc 13	Demo 14:	Water Hammer
Disc 13	Demo 15:	Toricelli's Tank
Disc 13	Demo 16:	Accelerometers
Disc 13	Demo 17:	Paraboloid of Revolution
Disc 13	Demo 18:	Rotating Water Troughs
Disc 14	Demo 1:	Air Friction
Disc 14	Demo 2:	Viscous Drag
Disc 14	Demo 3:	Ball Drop
Disc 14	Demo 4:	Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature
Disc 14	Demo 5:	Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures
Disc 14	Demo 6:	Oil Viscosity

PART II: OSCILLATIONS AND WAVES

14 Oscillations

14-1 Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8	Demo 10:	Tuning Fork with Light
Disc 8	Demo 11:	Mass on Spring
Disc 8	Demo 12:	Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion
Disc 8	Demo 13:	Torsion Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 14:	Different Mass Pendula
Disc 8	Demo 15:	4:1 Pendula
Disc 8	Demo 16:	Hoops and Arcs
Disc 8	Demo 17:	Pendulum with Large Amplitude
Disc 8	Demo 18:	Physical Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 19:	Variable Angle Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 20:	Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight
Disc 8	Demo 21:	Circular Motion vs. Pendulum
Disc 8	Demo 22:	Phase Shift
Disc 8	Demo 23:	Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion

14-2 Energy in Simple Harmonic Motion

14-3 Some Oscillating Systems

Disc 8	Demo 24:	Inertia Balance
Disc 8	Demo 25:	Pendulum Waves
Disc 8	Demo 26:	Lissajous Figures

14-4 Damped Oscillations

14-5 Driven Oscillations and Resonance

Disc 9	Demo 1:	Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance
Disc 9	Demo 2:	Resonant Driven Pendula
Disc 9	Demo 3:	Driven Spring and Weight
Disc 9	Demo 4:	Pump Pendulum

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

15 Wave Motion

15-1 Simple Wave Motion

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torsional Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Wave Speed</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Siren in Vacuum</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Siren Disc</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gear and Card</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Cutaway Speaker</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Sound in Helium</i>

15-2 Harmonic Waves

15-3 Waves in Three Dimensions

15-4 Waves Encountering Barriers

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Refraction of Water Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Double Slit Interference of Water Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Moire Pattern</i>

15-5 The Doppler Effect

<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Doppler Effect</i>
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

16 Superposition and Standing Waves

16-1 Superposition of Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Wave Superposition</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Reflection of Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Spring Wave Reflection</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Wave Coupling</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Acoustic Coupling</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Tuning Fork Beats</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Two Speaker Interference</i>

16-2 Standing Waves

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Longitudinal Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Slinky Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Three Tensions Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 28:</i>	<i>Rubber Tube Standing Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 29:</i>	<i>Drumhead</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 30:</i>	<i>Chladni Plates</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Guitar and Scope</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Sonometer</i>
<i>Disc 10</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tuning Forks</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork
Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations
Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars
Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars
Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods
Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston
Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)
Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube
Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube
Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes
Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle
Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes
Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes
Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

16-3 The Superposition of Standing Waves

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

16-4 Harmonic Analysis and Synthesis

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

16-5 Wave Packets and Dispersion

17 Wave-Particle Duality and Quantum Physics

17-1 Light

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

17-2 The Particle Nature of Light: Photons

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

17-3 Energy Quantization in Atoms

17-4 Electrons and Matter Waves

17-5 The Interpretation of the Wave Function

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

17-6 Wave-Particle Duality

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

17-7 A Particle in a Box

17-8 Expectation Values

17-9 Energy Quantization in Other Systems

PART III: THERMODYNAMICS

18 Temperature and Kinetic Theory of Gases

18-1 Thermal Equilibrium and Temperature

18-2 The Celsius and Fahrenheit Temperature Scales

18-3 Gas Thermometers and the Absolute Temperature Scale

18-4 The Ideal-Gas Law

Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume

Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature

Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation

18-5 The Kinetic Theory of Gases

- Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Energy*
- Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion*
- Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 12: Gaussian Curve*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

19 Heat and the First Law of Thermodynamics

19-1 Heat Capacity and Specific Heat

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

19-2 Change of Phase and Latent Heat

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Water under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorus*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*
- Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*

19-3 Joule's Experiment and the First Law of Thermodynamics

- Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
- Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*
- Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*
- Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*

19-4 The Internal Energy of an Ideal Gas

19-5 Work and the PV Diagram for a Gas

19-6 Heat Capacities of Gases

19-7 Heat Capacities of Solids

19-8 Failure of the Equipartition

- Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation*

19-9 The Quasi-static Adiabatic Expansion of a Gas

20 The Second Law of Thermodynamics

20-1 Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

20-2 Refrigerators and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

20-3 Equivalence of Heat-Engine and Refrigerator Statements

Index/Textbook References

- 20-4 The Carnot Engine
- 20-5 Heat Pumps
- 20-6 Irreversibility and Disorder
- 20-7 Entropy
- 20-8 Entropy and the Availability of Energy
- 20-9 Entropy and Probability

21 Thermal Properties and Processes

- 21-1 Thermal Expansion
 - Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
 - Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip*
 - Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model*
 - Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker*
 - Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion*
 - Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*
 - Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
 - Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
- 21-2 The van der Waals Equation and Liquid-Vapor Isotherms
- 21-3 Phase Diagrams
- 21-4 The Transfer of Thermal Energy
 - Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
 - Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube*
 - Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
 - Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon*
 - Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
 - Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
 - Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*
 - Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flask)*
 - Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*
 - Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*

PART IV: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

22 The Electric Field I: Discrete Charge Distributions

- 22-1 Electric Charge
 - Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods*
 - Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth*
 - Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection*
 - Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls*
 - Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker*
 - Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction*
 - Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction*
 - Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus*
 - Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator*
 - Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper*
- 22-2 Conductors and Insulators
 - Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators*
- 22-3 Coulomb's Law

22-4 The Electric Field

- Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator*
- Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers*
- Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand*
- Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field*
- Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod*
- Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel*
- Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle*
- Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation*
- Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*

22-5 Electric field Lines

22-6 Motion of Point Charges in Electric Fields

22-7 Electric Dipoles in Electric Fields

- Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle*

23 The Electric Field II: Continuous Charge Distributions

23-1 Calculating E from Coulomb's Law

23-2 Gauss' Law

- Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage*
- Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail*
- Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage*

23-3 Calculating E from Gauss' Law

23-4 Discontinuity of E_n

23-5 Charge and Field at Conductor Surfaces

23-6 Derivation of Gauss' Law from Coulomb's Law

24 Electric Potential

24-1 Potential Difference

24-2 Potential due to a System of Point Charges

24-3 Finding the Electric Field from the Potential

24-4 Calculation of V for Continuous Charge Distributions

24-5 Equipotential Surfaces

25 Electrostatic Energy and Capacitance

25-1 Electrostatic Potential Energy

25-2 Capacitance

- Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
- Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor*
- Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar*

25-3 The Storage of Electrical Energy

25-4 Combinations of Capacitors

- Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors*

25-5 Dielectrics

- Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
- Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric*
- Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor*

25-6 Molecular View of a Dielectric

Index/Textbook References

26 Electric Current and Direct-Current Circuits

26-1 Current and the Motion of Charges

26-2 Resistance and Ohm's Law

- Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires*
- Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law*
- Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire*
- Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire*
- Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge*
- Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*
- Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity*
- Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*
- Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode*
- Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit*
- Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier*

26-3 Energy in Electric Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire*
- Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops*
- Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries*
- Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter*
- Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires*
- Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses*
- Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying*

26-4 Combinations of Resistors

- Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors*
- Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*

26-5 Kirchhoff's Rules

- Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current*

26-6 RC Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve*
- Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator*

27 The Microscopic Theory of Electrical Conduction

27-1 A Microscopic Picture of Conduction

- Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models*
- Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals*
- Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model*

27-2 The Fermi Electron Gas

27-3 Quantum Theory of Electrical Conduction

27-4 Band Theory of Solids

27-5 Superconductivity

- Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors*

27-6 The Fermi-Dirac Distribution

28 The Magnetic Field

28-1 The Force Exerted by a Magnetic Field

- Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
- Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone*
- Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
- Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration*

28-2 Motion of a Point Charge in a Magnetic Field

- Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire*
- Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame*
- Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam*
- Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube*
- Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel*
- Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor*
- Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
- Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter*
- Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor*

28-3 Torques on Current Loops and Magnets

28-4 The Hall Effect

- Disc 20 Demo 10: Hall Effect*

29 Sources of Magnetic Field

29-1 The Magnetic Field of Moving Point Charges

29-2 The Magnetic Field of Currents: The Biot-Savart Law

- Disc 19 Demo 7: Right-Hand Rule*
- Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
- Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*
- Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires*
- Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law*

29-3 Gauss' Law for Magnetism

29-4 Ampere's Law

29-5 Magnetism in Matter

- Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
- Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model*
- Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron*
- Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
- Disc 19 Demo 20: Barkhausen Effect*
- Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field*
- Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
- Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel*
- Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel*

30 Magnetic Induction

30-1 Magnetic Flux

30-2 Induced emf and Faraday's Law

- Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet*
- Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet*
- Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil*
- Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc*
- Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator*
- Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula*
- Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring
Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil
Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils
Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil
Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

30-3 Lenz's Law

30-4 Motional emf

30-5 Eddy Currents

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum
Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc
Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes
Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

30-6 Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark
Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

30-7 Magnetic Energy

30-8 RL Circuits

30-9 Magnetic Properties of Superconductors

31 Alternating-Current Circuits

31-1 ac Generators

31-2 Alternating Current in a Resistor

31-3 Alternating Current in Inductors and Capacitors

31-4 Phasors

31-5 LC and RLC Circuits Without a Generator

31-6 RLC Circuits with a Generator

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

31-7 The Transformer

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers
Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

32 Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves

32-1 Maxwell's Displacement Current

32-2 Maxwell's Equations

32-3 Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum
Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation
Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera
Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law
Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves
Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

- Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires*
- Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit*
- Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves*
- Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption*

33-4 The Wave Equation for Electromagnetic Waves

PART V: LIGHT

33 Properties of Light

33-1 Wave-Particle Duality

33-2 Light Spectra

- Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum*
- Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 24: Rainbow Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing*

33-3 Sources of Light

33-4 The Speed of Light

33-5 The Propagation of Light

33-6 Reflection and Refraction

- Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection*
- Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection*
- Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence and Reflection*
- Disc 21 Demo 21: Location of Image*
- Disc 21 Demo 22: Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
- Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector*
- Disc 21 Demo 25: Barbershop Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 26: Mirror Box*
- Disc 22 Demo 1: Concave and Convex Mirrors*
- Disc 22 Demo 2: Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
- Disc 22 Demo 3: Energy at a Focal Point*
- Disc 22 Demo 4: Heat Focusing*
- Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror*
- Disc 22 Demo 6: Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block*
- Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank*
- Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
- Disc 22 Demo 9: Three Different Prisms*
- Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper*
- Disc 22 Demo 11: Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
- Disc 22 Demo 12: Silver Soot Ball*
- Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes*
- Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Paths in Fibers*
- Disc 22 Demo 15: Laser Waterfall*

33-7 Polarization

- Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*
- Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees*
- Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter*
- Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization*
- Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 24	Demo 6:	<i>Polarization by Double Reflection</i>
Disc 24	Demo 7:	<i>Polarization by Scattering</i>
Disc 24	Demo 8:	<i>Artificial Sunset</i>
Disc 24	Demo 9:	<i>Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape</i>
Disc 24	Demo 10:	<i>Polarized Lion</i>
Disc 24	Demo 11:	<i>Optical Activity in Corn Syrup</i>
Disc 24	Demo 12:	<i>Polage</i>
Disc 24	Demo 13:	<i>Photoelastic Stress Figures</i>
Disc 24	Demo 14:	<i>Barbershop Sugar Tube</i>
Disc 24	Demo 15:	<i>Quarter Wave Plate</i>
Disc 24	Demo 16:	<i>Double Refraction in Calcite</i>
Disc 24	Demo 17:	<i>Liquid Crystal Sheets</i>

33-8 Derivation of the Laws of Reflection and Refraction

34 Optical Images

34-1 Optical Images

34-2 Lenses

Disc 22	Demo 16:	<i>Real Image Formation</i>
Disc 22	Demo 17:	<i>Lens Magnification</i>
Disc 22	Demo 18:	<i>Ray Tracing with Lenses</i>
Disc 22	Demo 19:	<i>Fresnel Lenses</i>
Disc 22	Demo 20:	<i>Fillable Air Lenses</i>

34-3 Aberrations

Disc 22	Demo 21:	<i>Spherical Aberration</i>
Disc 22	Demo 22:	<i>Chromatic Aberration</i>
Disc 22	Demo 23:	<i>Astigmatism</i>
Disc 22	Demo 24:	<i>Off Axis Distortion</i>

34-4 Optical Instruments

35 Interference and Diffraction

35-1 Interference and Diffraction

Disc 23	Demo 19:	<i>Microwave Interferometer</i>
Disc 23	Demo 20:	<i>Michelson Interferometer with White Light</i>
Disc 23	Demo 21:	<i>Holograms</i>

35-2 Interference in Thin Films

Disc 23	Demo 14:	<i>Glass Plates in Sodium Light</i>
Disc 23	Demo 15:	<i>Newton's Rings</i>
Disc 23	Demo 16:	<i>Interference Filters</i>
Disc 23	Demo 17:	<i>Pohl's Mica Sheet</i>
Disc 23	Demo 18:	<i>Soap Film Interference</i>

35-3 The Two-Slit Interference Pattern

Disc 23	Demo 10:	<i>Microwave Double Slit Interference</i>
Disc 23	Demo 11:	<i>Double Slit Interference</i>
Disc 23	Demo 12:	<i>Multiple Slit Interference</i>
Disc 23	Demo 13:	<i>Interference Gratings</i>

35-4 Diffraction Pattern of a Single Slit

Disc 23	Demo 1:	<i>Microwave Diffraction</i>
Disc 23	Demo 2:	<i>Single Slit Diffraction</i>
Disc 23	Demo 3:	<i>Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)</i>
Disc 23	Demo 4:	<i>Thin Wire Diffraction</i>
Disc 23	Demo 5:	<i>Poisson's Bright Spot</i>

35-5 Using Phasors to Add Harmonic Waves

35-6 Fraunhofer and Fresnel Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of a Needle

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction

35-7 Diffraction and Resolution

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

PART VI: MODERN PHYSICS

39 Relativity

39-1 Newtonian Relativity

39-2 Einstein's Postulates

39-3 The Lorentz Transformation

39-4 Clock Synchronization and Simultaneity

39-5 The Velocity Transformation

39-6 Relativistic Momentum

39-7 Relativistic Energy

NOT INDEXED:

Chapter 30: Surface Tension

Disc 13 Demo 19: Surface Tension Disc

Disc 13 Demo 20: Floating Metal Sheet

Disc 13 Demo 21: Soap Film Pull-up

Disc 13 Demo 22: Soap Film Shapes

Disc 13 Demo 23: Two Soap Bubbles

Disc 13 Demo 24: Minimum Energy Thread

Disc 13 Demo 25: Capillary Action

Disc 13 Demo 26: Capillary Tubes

Chapter 38: Thermoelectricity

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister

Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet

Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump

Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Chapter 45: Electrochemical Effects

Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions

Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect

Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 67: Atomic Physics

<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Emission Spectra</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Thermionic Emission</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Electron Discharge Tube with Cross</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Plasma Tube</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Flame Salts</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Jacob's Ladder</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Triboluminescence</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Luminescences</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Fluorescence</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Franck-Hertz Effect</i>

Chapter 68: Nuclear Physics

<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Rutherford Scattering</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Nuclear Shielding</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Mousetrap Chain Reaction</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Half-Life</i>
<i>Disc 25</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Cosmic Rays</i>

P H Y S I C S F O R
S C I E N T I S T S &
E N G I N E E R S

RAYMOND A. SERWAY &

ROBERT BICHNER

FIFTH EDITION (2000)

VOLUME 1

PART I MECHANICS

1. Physics and Measurement

1.1 Standards of Length, Mass, and Time

Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units

1.2 The Building Blocks of Matter

1.3 Density

1.4 Dimensional Analysis

1.5 Conversion of Units

1.6 Estimates and Order-of-Magnitude Calculations

1.7 Significant Figures

2. Motion in One Dimension

2.1 Displacement, Velocity, and Speed

2.2 Instantaneous Velocity and Speed

Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity

2.3 Acceleration

2.4 Motion Diagrams

Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle

2.5 One-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration

2.6 Freely Falling Objects

Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline

Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop

Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick

Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather

Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction

Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag

Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop

2.7 Kinematic Equations Derived from Calculus

3. Vectors

3.1 Coordinate Systems

3.2 Vector and Scalar Quantities

3.3 Some Properties of Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)

Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)

3.4 Components of a Vector and Unit Scalars

Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components

Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components

4. Motion in Two Dimensions

4.1 The Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration Vectors

4.2 Two-Dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration

Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car

Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car

Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas

4.3 Projectile Motion

Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper

Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun

Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun

4.4 Uniform Circular Motion

4.5 Tangential and Radial Acceleration

4.6 Relative Velocity and Relative Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition

Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet

Disc 2 Demo 10: Sailing Upwind

5. The Laws of Motion

5.1 The Concept of Force

5.2 Newton's First Law and Inertial Frames

Disc 2 Demo 12: Shifted Air Track Inertia

Disc 2 Demo 13: Inertia Ball

Disc 2 Demo 14: Foam Rock

Disc 2 Demo 15: Tablecloth Jerk

Disc 2 Demo 16: Eggs and Pizza Pan

Disc 2 Demo 17: Pencil and Plywood

5.3 Mass

5.4 Newton's Second Law

Disc 1 Demo 15: String and Weight Acceleration

Disc 1 Demo 16: Atwood's Machine

Disc 1 Demo 17: Acceleration with Spring

5.5 The Force of Gravity and Weight

5.6 Newton's Third Law

Disc 2 Demo 18: Reaction Gliders

Disc 2 Demo 20: Car on Rolling Board

Disc 2 Demo 21: Fan Car with Sail

Disc 2 Demo 22: CO₂ Rocket

Disc 2 Demo 23: Water Rocket

Disc 2 Demo 24: Fire Extinguisher Wagon

Disc 2 Demo 25: Helicopter Rotor

Disc 2 Demo 26: See-Saw Reaction Carts

5.7 Some Applications of Newton's Laws

Disc 1 Demo 18: Dropped Slinky

Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration

Disc 4 Demo 1: Force Board

Disc 4 Demo 2: Clothesline

Disc 4 Demo 3: Load on Removable Incline

Disc 4 Demo 4: Pulley Advantage

Disc 4 Demo 5: Pulley and Scales

Disc 4 Demo 6: Simple Machines

Disc 4 Demo 7: Levers

5.8 Forces of Friction

Disc 3 Demo 1: Air Track Friction

Disc 3 Demo 2: Static vs. Sliding Friction

Disc 3 Demo 3: Area Dependence of Friction

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Weight Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Surface Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Stability of Rolling Car</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Meter Stick on Fingers</i>

6. Circular Motion and Other Applications of Newton's Laws

6.1 Newton's Second Law Applied to Uniform Circular Motion

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Radian Disc</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Cycloid Generator</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Circle with Gap</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Rotating Disc with Erasers</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Spinning Disc with Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Ball on Cord</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Coin on Coat Hanger</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Plane on String</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Roundup</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Whirling Bucket of Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Centrifuge Hoops</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury Centrifuge</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Spinning Chain</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Rotating Rubber Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Centrifugal Governor</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Accelerometers</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Paraboloid of Revolution</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Rotating Water Troughs</i>

6.2 Nonuniform Circular Motion

6.3 Motion in Accelerated Frames

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Foucault Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Coriolis Effect</i>

6.4 Motion in the Presence of Resistive Forces

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Friction</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Viscous Drag</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Ball Drop</i>

6.5 Numerical Modeling in Particle Dynamics

7. Work and Kinetic Energy

7.1 Work Done by a Constant Force

7.2 The Scalar Product of Two Vectors

<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Vector Dot Product</i>
---------------	----------------	---------------------------

7.3 Work Done by Varying a Force

7.4 Kinetic Energy and the Work-Energy Theorem

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>

7.5 Power

7.6 Energy and the Automobile

7.7 Kinetic Energy at High Speeds

8. Potential Energy and Conservation of Energy

8.1 Potential Energy

Disc 3 Demo 10: X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence

Disc 3 Demo 11: High Bounce Paradox

8.2 Conservative and Nonconservative Forces

8.3 Conservative Forces and Potential Energy

8.4 Conservation of Mechanical Energy

Disc 3 Demo 12: Energy Well Track

Disc 3 Demo 13: Galileo's Pendulum

Disc 3 Demo 14: Bowling Ball Pendulum

8.5 Work Done by Nonconservative Forces

8.6 Relationship Between Conservative Forces and Potential Energy

8.7 Energy Diagrams and the Equilibrium of a System

8.8 Conservation of Energy in General

Disc 3 Demo 15: Triple Track

Disc 3 Demo 16: Hand Cranked Generator

Disc 3 Demo 17: Generator Driven by Falling Weight

Disc 3 Demo 18: Prony Brake

8.9 Mass-Energy Equivalence

8.10 Quantization of Energy

9. Linear Momentum and Collisions

9.1 Linear Momentum and Its Conservation

Disc 2 Demo 19: Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation

9.2 Impulse and Momentum

Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet

Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver with Foam Rubber

9.3 Collisions

9.4 Elastic and Inelastic Collisions in One Dimension

Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution

Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce

Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum

9.5 Two-Dimensional Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)

9.6 The Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability

Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass

Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc

Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal

Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope

Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline

Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc

Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders

Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass

9.7 Motion of a System of Particles

9.8 Rocket Propulsion

10. Rotation of a Rigid Object About a Fixed Axis

- 10.1 Angular Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration
- 10.2 Rotational Kinematics: Rotational Motion with Constant Angular Acceleration
- 10.3 Angular and Linear Quantities
- 10.4 Rotational Energy
- 10.5 Calculation of Moments of Inertia
- 10.6 Torque
- 10.7 Relationship Between Torque and Angular Acceleration
 - Disc 6 Demo 1: Angular Acceleration Machine*
 - Disc 6 Demo 2: Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration*
 - Disc 6 Demo 3: Air Rotator with Deflectors*
 - Disc 6 Demo 10: Penny Drop Stick*
 - Disc 6 Demo 11: Hinged Stick and Ball*
 - Disc 6 Demo 12: Center of Percussion*
 - Disc 7 Demo 15: Static/Dynamic Balance*
 - Disc 7 Demo 16: Football Spin*
 - Disc 7 Demo 17: Tippy Top*
 - Disc 7 Demo 18: Ship Stabilizer*
 - Disc 7 Demo 19: Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire*
 - Disc 7 Demo 20: Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation*
 - Disc 9 Demo 4: Pump Pendulum*
- 10.8 Work, Power, and Energy in Rotational Motion

11. Rolling Motion and Angular Momentum

- 11.1 Rolling Motion of a Rigid Object
 - Disc 6 Demo 4: Rolling Bodies on Incline*
 - Disc 6 Demo 5: Spool on Incline*
 - Disc 6 Demo 6: Bike Wheel on Incline*
 - Disc 6 Demo 7: Spool with Wrapped Ribbon*
 - Disc 6 Demo 8: Maxwell's Yoyo*
 - Disc 6 Demo 9: Loop the Loop*
- 11.2 The Vector Product and Torque
- 11.3 Angular Momentum of a Particle
- 11.4 Angular Momentum of a Rotating Rigid Object
 - Disc 7 Demo 1: Marbles and Funnel*
- 11.5 Conservation of Angular Momentum
 - Disc 6 Demo 14: Coriolis Effect*
 - Disc 7 Demo 2: Train on Circular Track*
 - Disc 7 Demo 3: Tail Wags Dog*
 - Disc 7 Demo 4: Rotating Stool with Weights*
 - Disc 7 Demo 5: Rotating Stool and Long Bar*
 - Disc 7 Demo 6: Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel*
 - Disc 7 Demo 8: Wheel and Brake*
 - Disc 7 Demo 9: Satellite Derotator*
- 11.6 The Motion of Gyroscopes and Tops
 - Disc 7 Demo 7: Gyroscopic Stability*
 - Disc 7 Demo 10: Bike Wheel Precession*
 - Disc 7 Demo 11: Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights*

Disc 7 Demo 12: *Bike Wheel on Gimbals*

Disc 7 Demo 13: *Double Bike Wheel*

Disc 7 Demo 14: *Motorized Gyroscope*

11.7 Angular Momentum as a Fundamental Quantity

12. Static Equilibrium and Elasticity

12.1 The Conditions for Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 13: *Torque Wheel*

12.2 More on the Center of Gravity

12.3 Examples of Rigid Objects in static Equilibrium

Disc 4 Demo 8: *Horizontal Boom*

Disc 4 Demo 9: *Arm Model*

Disc 4 Demo 10: *Torque Bar*

Disc 4 Demo 11: *Hinge Board*

Disc 4 Demo 12: *Torque Wrench*

Disc 4 Demo 14: *Balancing Meter Stick*

Disc 4 Demo 16: *Bridge and Truck*

Disc 4 Demo 17: *Roberval Balance*

Disc 4 Demo 18: *Ladder Forces*

Disc 4 Demo 19: *Broom Stand*

12.4 Elastic Properties of Solids

Disc 4 Demo 20: *Bed of Nails*

Disc 4 Demo 21: *Egg Crusher*

Disc 8 Demo 1: *Hooke's Law*

Disc 8 Demo 2: *Springs in Series and Parallel*

Disc 8 Demo 3: *Torsion Rod*

Disc 8 Demo 4: *Elastic Limits*

Disc 8 Demo 5: *Young's Modulus*

Disc 8 Demo 6: *Bending Beams*

Disc 8 Demo 7: *2:1 Scaling*

Disc 8 Demo 8: *Bologna Bottle*

Disc 8 Demo 9: *Elasticity at Low Temperatures*

13. Oscillatory Motion

13.1 Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 10: *Tuning Fork with Light*

Disc 8 Demo 11: *Mass on Spring*

Disc 8 Demo 12: *Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion*

Disc 8 Demo 13: *Torsional Pendulum*

Disc 8 Demo 14: *Different Mass Pendula*

Disc 8 Demo 15: *4:1 Pendula*

Disc 8 Demo 16: *Hoops and Arcs*

Disc 8 Demo 17: *Pendulum with Large Amplitude*

Disc 8 Demo 18: *Physical Pendulum*

Disc 8 Demo 19: *Variable Angle Pendulum*

Disc 8 Demo 20: *Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight*

Disc 8 Demo 21: *Circular Motion vs. Pendulum*

Disc 8 Demo 22: *Phase Shift*

Disc 8 Demo 23: *Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion*

Disc 8 Demo 24: *Inertia Balance*

Disc 8 Demo 25: *Pendulum Waves*

Disc 8 Demo 26: *Lissajous Figures*

Index/Textbook References

- 13.2 The Block-Spring System Revisited
- 13.3 Energy of the Simple Harmonic Oscillator

14. The Law of Gravity

- 14.1 Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation
 - Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law*
- 14.2 Measuring the Gravitational Constant
 - Disc 7 Demo 23: Cavendish Balance*
- 14.3 Free-Fall Acceleration and the Gravitational Force
- 14.4 Kepler's Laws
- 14.5 The Law of Gravity and the Motion of Planets
 - Disc 7 Demo 21: Sections of a Cone*
 - Disc 7 Demo 22: Ellipse Drawing Board*
- 14.6 The Gravitational Field
- 14.7 Gravitational Potential Energy
- 14.8 Energy Considerations in Planetary and Satellite Motion
- 14.9 The Gravitational Force Between an Extended Object and a Particle
- 14.10 The Gravitational Force Between a Particle and a Spherical Mass

15. Fluid Mechanics

- 15.1 Pressure
 - Disc 11 Demo 10: Mercury Barometer in Vacuum*
 - Disc 11 Demo 11: Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum*
 - Disc 11 Demo 12: Magdeburg Hemispheres*
 - Disc 11 Demo 13: Adhesion Plates*
 - Disc 11 Demo 14: Crush Can*
 - Disc 11 Demo 15: Vacuum Bazooka*
 - Disc 11 Demo 16: Barrel Crush*
 - Disc 11 Demo 17: Air Pressure Lift*
 - Disc 11 Demo 18: Inertia Shingles*
 - Disc 11 Demo 19: Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair*
- 15.2 Variation of Pressure with Depth
 - Disc 12 Demo 1: Same Level Tubes*
 - Disc 12 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Depth*
 - Disc 12 Demo 3: Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol*
 - Disc 12 Demo 4: Pressure Independent of Direction*
 - Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression*
 - Disc 12 Demo 6: Water and Mercury U-tube*
 - Disc 12 Demo 7: Hydraulic Press*
 - Disc 12 Demo 8: Hydrostatic Paradox*
- 15.3 Pressure Measurements
- 15.4 Buoyant forces and Archimedes' Principle
 - Disc 12 Demo 9: Hydrometer*
 - Disc 12 Demo 10: Weight of Air*
 - Disc 12 Demo 11: Buoyant Force*
 - Disc 12 Demo 12: Archimedes' Principle*
 - Disc 12 Demo 13: Board and Weights Float*
 - Disc 12 Demo 14: Different Density Wood*
 - Disc 12 Demo 15: Density Ball*

Disc 12 Demo 16: *Density Balls in Beans*
Disc 12 Demo 17: *Battleship in Bathtub*
Disc 12 Demo 18: *Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
Disc 12 Demo 19: *Floating Square Bar*
Disc 12 Demo 20: *Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
Disc 12 Demo 21: *Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 12 Demo 22: *Cartesian Diver*

15.5 Fluid Dynamics

Disc 13 Demo 10: *Syphon*
Disc 13 Demo 11: *Syringe Water Velocity*
Disc 13 Demo 12: *Uniform Pressure Drop*
Disc 13 Demo 14: *Water Hammer*
Disc 13 Demo 15: *Toricelli's Tank*
Disc 14 Demo 4: *Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature*
Disc 14 Demo 5: *Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures*
Disc 14 Demo 6: *Oil Viscosity*

15.6 Streamlines and the Equation of Continuity

Disc 13 Demo 7: *Vortex Cannon*
Disc 13 Demo 8: *Un-mixing*
Disc 13 Demo 9: *Tornado Tube*

15.7 Bernoulli's Equation

Disc 13 Demo 13: *Bernoulli's Principle*

15.8 Other Applications of Bernoulli's Equation

Disc 13 Demo 1: *Pitot Tube*
Disc 13 Demo 2: *Flettner Rotor*
Disc 13 Demo 3: *Curve Balls*
Disc 13 Demo 4: *Floating Ball in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 5: *Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 6: *Suspended Parallel Cards*

PART II MECHANICAL WAVES

16. Wave Motion

16.1 Basic Variables of Wave Motion

16.2 Direction of Particle Displacement

16.3 One-Dimensional Traveling Waves

Disc 9 Demo 9: *Wave on Rope*
Disc 9 Demo 10: *Pulse on Moving Chain*
Disc 9 Demo 12: *Torsional Waves*
Disc 9 Demo 13: *Wave Speed*
Disc 9 Demo 14: *Longitudinal Wave Model*
Disc 9 Demo 15: *Longitudinal Slinky Waves*
Disc 9 Demo 18: *Spring Wave Reflection*
Disc 9 Demo 19: *Wave Coupling*

16.4 Superposition and Interference

Disc 9 Demo 16: *Wave Superposition*
Disc 9 Demo 22: *Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*

16.5 The Speed of Waves on Strings

Disc 9 Demo 11: *Tension Dependence of Wave Speed*

Index/Textbook References

16.6 Reflection and Transmission

Disc 9 Demo 17: Reflection of Waves

16.7 Sinusoidal Waves

16.8 Rate of Energy Transfer by Sinusoidal Waves

16.9 The Linear Wave Equation

17. Sound Waves

17.1 Speed of Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum

Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures

Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium

17.2 Periodic Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer

Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks

Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork

17.3 Intensity of Periodic Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc

Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card

Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker

Disc 10 Demo 17: Acoustic Coupling

17.4 Spherical and Plane Waves

17.5 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: Doppler Effect

18. Superposition and Standing Waves

18.1 Superposition and Interference of Sinusoidal Waves

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

18.2 Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 24: Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25: Slinky Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 26: Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 29: Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30: Chladni Plates

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

18.3 Standing Waves in a String Fixed at both Ends

Disc 9 Demo 27: Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28: Rubber Tube Standing Waves

18.4 Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 1: Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 2: Resonant Driven Pendula

Disc 9 Demo 3: Driven Spring and Weight

Disc 9 Demo 4: Pump Pendulum

Disc 9 Demo 5: Reed Tachometer

Disc 9 Demo 6: Glass Breaking with Sound

Disc 9 Demo 7: Coupled Pendula

Disc 9 Demo 8: Wilberforce Pendulum

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

18.5 Standing Waves in Air Columns

- Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston*
- Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)*
- Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube*
- Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube*
- Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes*
- Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle*
- Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes*

18.6 Standing Waves in Rods and Plates

- Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations*
- Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars*
- Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars*
- Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods*

18.7 Beats: Interference in Time

- Disc 10 Demo 18: Tuning Fork Beats*
- Disc 10 Demo 19: Beats with Guitar and Oscilloscope*

18.8 Non-sinusoidal Wave Patterns

- Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer*
- Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants*

PART III THERMODYNAMICS

19. Temperature

19.1 Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics

19.2 Thermometers and the Celsius Temperature Scale

- Disc 14 Demo 12: Thermal Expansion of Air*

19.3 The Constant-Volume Gas Thermometer and the Absolute Temperature Scale

- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

19.4 Thermal Expansion of Solids and Liquids

- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 7: Thermal Expansion of Wire*
- Disc 14 Demo 8: Bimetallic Strip*
- Disc 14 Demo 9: Thermostat Model*
- Disc 14 Demo 10: Pin Breaker*
- Disc 14 Demo 11: Thermal Expansion*
- Disc 14 Demo 13: Thermal Expansion of Water*
- Disc 14 Demo 14: Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*

19.5 Macroscopic Description of an Ideal Gas

- Disc 14 Demo 15: Dust Explosion*
- Disc 14 Demo 16: Scaling Cube*
- Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and Co₂ Balloons on Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Simulation of Co₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*
- Disc 16 Demo 1: Pressure vs. Volume*
- Disc 16 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Temperature*

20. Heat and the First Law of Thermodynamics

20.1 Heat and Internal Energy

- Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
- Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*

20.2 Heat Capacity and Specific Heat

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

20.3 Latent Heat

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorus*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*

20.4 Work and Heat in Thermodynamical Processes

20.5 The First Law of Thermodynamics

- Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
- Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*

20.6 Some Applications of the First Law of Thermodynamics

20.7 Energy Transfer Mechanisms

- Disc 14 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*
- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
- Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon*
- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*
- Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flasks)*
- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*

21. The Kinetic Theory of Gases

21.1 Molecular Model of an Ideal Gas

- Disc 16 Demo 3: Temperature Increase Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 4: Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 6: Mercury Kinetic Theory*
- Disc 16 Demo 7: Brownian Motion*
- Disc 16 Demo 8: Brownian Motion Simulation*

21.2 Molar Specific Heat of an Ideal Gas

21.3 Adiabatic Processes for an Ideal Gas

- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*

21.4 The Equipartition of Energy

- Disc 16 Demo 5: Equipartition of Energy Simulation*

21.5 The Boltzmann Distribution Law

21.6 Distribution of Molecular Speeds

21.7 Mean Free Path

- Disc 16 Demo 9: Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 10: Diffusion Simulation*
- Disc 16 Demo 11: Bromine Diffusion*
- Disc 16 Demo 13: Free Expansion Simulation*

22. Heat Engines, Entropy, and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

22.1 Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine

22.2 Reversible and Irreversible Processes

22.3 The Carnot Engine

22.4 Gasoline and Diesel Engines

22.5 Heat Pumps and Refrigerators

22.6 Entropy

22.7 Entropy Changes in Irreversible Processes

22.8 Entropy on a Microscopic Scale

Appendix A Tables

Table A.1 Conversion Factors

Table A.2 Symbols, Dimensions, and Units of Physical Quantities

Table A.3 Table of Atomic Masses

Appendix B Mathematics Review

B.1 Scientific Notation

B.2 Algebra

B.3 Geometry

B.4 Trigonometry

B.5 Series Expansions

B.6 Differential Calculus

B.7 Integral Calculus

Appendix C Periodic Table of the Elements

Appendix D SI Units

Appendix E Nobel Prizes

Answers to Odd-Numbered Problems

Index

VOLUME 2

PART IV ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

23. Electric Fields

23.1 Properties of Electric Charges

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods

Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth

Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection

Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls

Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker

Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation

Index/Textbook References

23.2 Insulators and Conductors

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators
Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction
Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction
Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus
Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator
Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle
Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator
Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers

23.3 Coulomb's Law

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

23.4 The Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand
Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field
Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod
Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel
Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle
Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel
Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

23.5 Electric Field of a Continuous Charge Distribution

23.6 Electric Field Lines

23.7 Motion of Charged Particles in a Uniform Electric Field

24. Gauss' Law

24.1 Electric Flux

24.2 Gauss's Law

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage
Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail
Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

24.3 Application of Gauss's Law to Charged Insulators

24.4 Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium

24.5 Experimental Verification of Gauss's Law and Coulomb's Law

24.6 Formal Derivation of Gauss's Law

25. Electric Potential

25.1 Potential Difference and Electric Potential

25.2 Potential Differences in a Uniform Electric Field

25.3 Electric Potential and Potential Energy Due to Point Charges

25.4 Obtaining the Value of the Electric Field from the Electric Potential

25.5 Electric Field due to Continuous Charge Distributions

25.6 Electric Potential due to a Charged Conductor

25.7 The Milliken Oil-Drop Experiment

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

25.8 Applications of Electrostatics

Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator
Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers
Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand

26. Capacitance and Dielectrics

26.1 Definition of Capacitance

Disc 18 Demo 18: *Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*

Disc 18 Demo 25: *Dissectible Capacitor*

Disc 18 Demo 26: *Grounded Leyden Jar*

26.2 Calculating Capacitance

Disc 18 Demo 19: *Parallel Plate Capacitor*

Disc 18 Demo 21: *Rotary Capacitor*

Disc 18 Demo 22: *Battery and Separable Capacitor*

26.3 Combinations of Capacitors

Disc 18 Demo 27: *Series/Parallel Capacitors*

26.4 Energy Stored in a Charged Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 23: *Exploding Capacitor*

26.5 Capacitors with Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 20: *Parallel Plate Capacitor with Dielectrics*

Disc 18 Demo 24: *Force on a Dielectric*

26.6 Electric Dipole in an Electric Field

26.7 An Atomic Description of Dielectrics

27. Current and Resistance

27.1 Electric Current

Disc 18 Demo 13: *Conductivity of Solutions*

27.2 Resistance and Ohm's Law

Disc 17 Demo 19: *Ohm's Law*

Disc 17 Demo 18: *Resistance Wires*

Disc 18 Demo 1: *Voltage Drop Along Wire*

27.3 A Model for Electrical Conduction

Disc 17 Demo 22: *Electron Motion Model*

27.4 Resistance and Temperature

Disc 16 Demo 17: *Thermister*

Disc 16 Demo 18: *Thermoelectric Magnet*

Disc 16 Demo 19: *Thermoelectric Heat Pump*

Disc 16 Demo 20: *Thermocouple*

Disc 17 Demo 20: *Heated Wire*

Disc 17 Demo 21: *Cooled Wire*

Disc 18 Demo 8: *Neon Bulb Resistivity*

Disc 18 Demo 9: *Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*

27.5 Superconductors

Disc 16 Demo 14: *Superconductors*

27.6 Electrical Energy and Power

Disc 18 Demo 6: *JR Losses*

Disc 18 Demo 7: *Hot Dog Frying*

Disc 18 Demo 8: *Pickle Frying*

28. Direct Current Circuits

28.1 Electromotive Force

Disc 18 Demo 3: *Internal Resistance of Batteries*

Disc 18 Demo 14: *Battery Effect*

28.2 Resistors in Series and Parallel

Disc 17 Demo 23: *Series/Parallel Resistors*

Disc 17 Demo 24: *Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*

Index/Textbook References

28.3 Kirchoff's Rules

Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current

Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops

28.4 RC Circuits

Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve

Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator

28.5 Electrical Instruments

Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge

Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter

Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter

Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter

28.6 Household Wiring and Electrical Safety

Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires

29. Magnetic Fields

29.1 The Magnetic Field

Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion

Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone

Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets

Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration

29.2 Magnetic Force Acting on a Current-Carrying Conductor

Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire

Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame

Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam

Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube

Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel

Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor

Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast

29.3 Torque on a Current Loop in a Uniform Magnetic Field

29.4 Motion of a Charged Particle in a Uniform Magnetic Field

29.5 Applications Involving Charged Particles Moving in a Magnetic Field

29.6 The Hall Effect

Disc 20 Demo 10: Hall Effect

30. Sources of the Magnetic Field

30.1 The Biot-Savart Law

Disc 19 Demo 7: Right Hand Rule

Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle

Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents

Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet

Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5 V Battery

Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law

30.2 The Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors

Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires

30.3 Ampere's Law

30.4 The Magnetic Field of a Solenoid

Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet

30.5 Magnetic Flux

Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact

30.6 Gauss's Law in Magnetism

Disc 19 Demo 20: Magnetic Shielding

Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field

30.7 Displacement Current and the General Form of Ampere's Law

30.8 Magnetism in Matter

Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model

Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron

Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering

Disc 19 Demo 19: Barkhausen Effect

Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and diamagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel

Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel

30.9 The Magnetic Field of the Earth

Disc 19 Demo 3: Magnetic Field of the Earth

31. Faraday's Law

31.1 Faraday's Law of Induction

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil

Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp

31.2 Motional emf

Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc

31.3 Lenz's Law

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring

Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils

31.4 Induced emf and Electric Fields

31.5 Generators and Motors

Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

31.6 Eddy Currents

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum

Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's disc

Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

31.7 Maxwell's Wonderful Equations

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

32. Inductance

32.1 Self-Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

32.2 RL Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC

Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

32.3 Energy in a Magnetic Field

32.4 Mutual Inductance

32.5 Oscillations in an LC Circuit

32.6 The RLC Circuit

33. Alternating Current Circuits

- 33.1 ac Sources and Phasors
- 33.2 Resistors in an ac Circuit
- 33.3 Inductors in an ac Circuit
- 33.4 Capacitors in an ac Circuit
- 33.5 The RLC Series Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Circuit

- 33.6 Power in an ac Circuit

- 33.7 Resonance in a Series RLC Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit

- 33.8 The Transformer and Power Transmission

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve

Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

Disc 21 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder

- 33.9 Rectifiers and Filters

34. Electromagnetic Waves

- 34.1 Maxwell's Equations and Hertz's Discoveries

Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

- 34.2 Plane Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

- 34.3 Energy Carried by Electromagnetic Waves

- 34.4 Momentum and Radiation Pressure

- 34.5 Radiation from an Infinite Current Sheet

- 34.6 Production of Electromagnetic Waves by an Antenna

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

- 34.7 The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

PART V LIGHT AND OPTICS

35. The Nature of Light and the Laws of Geometric Optics

- 35.1 The Nature of Light

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

- 35.2 Measurements of the Speed of Light

- 35.3 The Ray Approximation in Geometrical Optics

Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation

- 35.4 Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence and Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 6: Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block

35.5 Refraction

- Disc 9 Demo 20: *Refraction of Water Waves*
Disc 22 Demo 7: *Small Refraction Tank*
Disc 22 Demo 8: *Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
Disc 22 Demo 10: *Disappearing Eye Dropper*

35.6 Huygens's Principle

- Disc 9 Demo 23: *Moire Pattern*
Disc 21 Demo 14: *Microwave Unit*
Disc 21 Demo 15: *Microwave Standing Waves*

35.7 Dispersion and Prisms

- Disc 22 Demo 9: *Three Different Prisms*
Disc 23 Demo 22: *Infrared in Spectrum*
Disc 23 Demo 23: *Colors in Spectral Light*
Disc 23 Demo 24: *Rainbow Disc*
Disc 23 Demo 25: *Newton's Color Disc*
Disc 23 Demo 26: *Additive Color Mixing*

35.8 Total Internal Reflection

- Disc 22 Demo 11: *Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
Disc 22 Demo 12: *Silver Soot Ball*
Disc 22 Demo 13: *Light Pipes*
Disc 22 Demo 14: *Optical Path in Fibers*
Disc 22 Demo 15: *Laser Waterfall*

35.9 Fermat's Principle

36. Geometric Optics

36.1 Images Formed by Flat Mirrors

- Disc 21 Demo 21: *Location of Image*
Disc 21 Demo 22: *Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
Disc 21 Demo 23: *Hinged Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 24: *Corner Reflector*
Disc 21 Demo 25: *Barbershop Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 26: *Mirror Box*

36.2 Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors

- Disc 22 Demo 1: *Concave and Convex Mirrors*
Disc 22 Demo 2: *Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
Disc 22 Demo 3: *Energy at a Focal Point*
Disc 22 Demo 4: *Heat Focusing*
Disc 22 Demo 5: *Large Concave Mirror*

36.3 Images Formed by Refraction

36.4 Thin Lenses

- Disc 22 Demo 16: *Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17: *Lens Magnification*
Disc 22 Demo 18: *Ray Tracing with Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 19: *Fresnel Lens*
Disc 22 Demo 20: *Fillable Air Lenses*

36.5 Lens Aberrations

- Disc 22 Demo 21: *Spherical Aberration*
Disc 22 Demo 22: *Chromatic Aberration*
Disc 22 Demo 23: *Astigmatism*
Disc 22 Demo 24: *Off Axis Distortion*

Index/Textbook References

36.6 The Camera

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera

36.7 The Eye

Disc 22 Demo 23: Astigmatism

36.8 The Simple Magnifier

Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation

Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification

36.9 The Compound Microscope

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

36.10 The Telescope

37. Interference of Light Waves

37.1 Conditions for Interference

Disc 23 Demo 23: Moire Pattern

37.2 Young's Double-Slit Experiment

Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference

37.3 Intensity Distribution of the Double-Slit

37.4 Phasor Addition of Waves

37.5 Change of Phase Due to Reflection

37.6 Interference in Thin Films

Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light

Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings

Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters

Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet

Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference

37.7 The Michelson Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 19: Michelson Interferometer

Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light

38. Diffraction and Polarization

38.1 Introduction to Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot

Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of a Needle

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction

38.2 Diffraction from Narrow Slits

Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves

Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)

Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction

38.3 Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures

38.4 The Diffraction Grating

Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings

38.5 Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals

38.6 Polarization of Light Waves

- Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*
- Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees*
- Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter*
- Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization*
- Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection*
- Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection*
- Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering*
- Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset*
- Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape*
- Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion*
- Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup*
- Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage*
- Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures*
- Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube*
- Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate*
- Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite*
- Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets*

PART VI MODERN PHYSICS

39. Relativity

39.1 The Principle of Galilean Relativity

- Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car*

39.2 The Michelson-Morley Experiment

- Disc 23 Demo 19: Michelson Interferometer*
- Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light*

39.3 Einstein's Principle of Relativity

39.4 Consequences of the Special Theory of Relativity

39.5 The Lorentz Transformation Equations

39.6 Relativistic Linear Momentum and the Relativistic Form of Newton's Laws

39.7 Relativistic Energy

39.8 Equivalence of Mass and Energy

39.9 Relativity and Electromagnetism

39.10 The General Theory of Relativity

40. Introduction to Quantum Physics

40.1 Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Hypothesis

- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*
- Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*
- Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes*

40.2 The Photoelectric Effect

- Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc*
- Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization*
- Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells*

40.3 The Compton Effect

Index/Textbook References

40.4 Atomic Spectra

40.5 Bohr's Quantum Model of the Atom

40.6 Photons and Electromagnetic Waves

40.7 The Wave Properties of Particles

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

Disc 24 Demo 24: Electron Diffraction

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

41. Quantum Mechanics

41.1 The Double-Slit Experiment Revisited

41.2 The Uncertainty Principle

41.3 Probability Density

41.4 A Particle in a Box

41.5 The Schroedinger Equation

41.6 A Particle in a Well of Finite Height

41.7 Tunneling Through a Barrier

41.8 The Scanning Tunneling Microscope

41.9 The Simple Harmonic Oscillator

42. Atomic Physics

42.1 Early Models of the Atom

Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis

Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

42.2 The Hydrogen Atom Revisited

42.3 The Spin Magnetic Quantum Number

42.4 The Wave Function for Hydrogen

42.5 The Other Quantum Numbers

42.6 The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table

42.7 Atomic Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube and Vacuum Pump

Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube

Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts

42.8 Atomic Transitions

Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence

Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence

Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect

42.9 Lasers and Holography

Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms

43. Molecules and Solids

43.1 Molecular Bonds

43.2 The Energy and Spectra of Molecules

43.3 Bonding in Solids

Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models

Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystal

43.4 Band Theory of Solids

43.5 Free-Electron Theory of Metals

43.6 Electrical Conduction in Metals, Insulators, and Semiconductors

43.7 Semiconductor Devices

Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode

Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit

Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier

43.8 Superconductivity

44. Nuclear Structure

44.1 Some Properties of Nuclei

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering

44.2 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Magnetic Resonance Imaging

44.3 Binding Energy and Nuclear Forces

44.4 Nuclear Models

44.5 Radioactivity

Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life

44.6 The Decay Process

44.7 Natural Radioactivity

44.8 Nuclear Reactions

45. Nuclear Fission and Fusion

45.1 Interactions Involving Neutrons

45.2 Nuclear Fission

Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction

45.3 Nuclear Reactors

45.4 Nuclear Fusion

45.5 Radiation Damage in Matter

Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding

45.6 Radiation Detectors

45.7 Uses of Radiation

46. Particle Physics and Cosmology

46.1 The Fundamental Forces in Nature

46.2 Positrons and Other Antiparticles

46.3 Mesons and the Beginning of Particle Physics

Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

46.4 Classification of Particles

46.5 Conservation Laws

46.6 Strange Particles and Strangeness

46.7 Making Particles and Measuring Their Properties

46.8 Finding Patterns in the Particles

46.9 Quarks - Finally

46.10 Multicolored Quarks

46.11 The Standard Model

46.12 The Cosmic Connection

46.13 Problems and Perspectives

Index/Textbook References

Appendix A Tables

Table A.1 Conversion Factors

Table A.2 Symbols, Dimensions, and Units of Physical Quantities

Table A.3 Table of Atomic Masses

Appendix B Mathematics Review

B.1 Scientific Notation

B.2 Algebra

B.3 Geometry

B.4 Trigonometry

B.5 Series Expansions

B.6 Differential Calculus

B.7 Integral Calculus

Appendix C Periodic Table of the Elements

Appendix D SI Units

Appendix E Nobel Prizes

Answers to Odd-Numbered Problems

Index

P H Y S I C S :
P R I N C I P L E S W I T H
A P P L I C A T I O N S

D O U G L A S C . G I A N C O L I

F I F T H E D I T I O N (1998)

Index/Textbook References

1 Introduction

- 1-1 Science and creativity
- 1-2 Physics and its relation to other fields
- 1-3 Models, theories, and laws
- 1-4 Measurement and uncertainty
- 1-5 Units, standards, and the SI system
 - Disc 1 Demo 1 Basic Units*
- 1-6 Converting units
- 1-7 Order of magnitude: rapid estimating
- 1-8 Mathematics in physics

2 Describing Motion: Kinematics in One Dimension

- 2-1 Reference frames and displacement
 - Disc 1 Demo 9 Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
 - Disc 2 Demo 11 Local Vertical With Acceleration*
- 2-2 Average Velocity
 - Disc 1 Demo 8 Constant velocity*
- 2-3 Instantaneous velocity
- 2-4 Acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 17 Acceleration with Spring*
- 2-5 Motion at constant acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 10 Rolling Ball Incline*
 - Disc 1 Demo 11 Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 2 Demo 9 Sliding Weights with Triangle*
- 2-6 Solving problems
- 2-7 Falling objects
 - Disc 1 Demo 12 String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13 Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 14 Guinea and Feather*
 - Disc 14 Demo 1 Air Friction*
 - Disc 14 Demo 2 Viscous Drag*
 - Disc 14 Demo 3 Ball Drop*
- 2-8 Graphical analysis of linear motion

3 Kinematics in Two Dimensions; Vectors

- 3-1 Vectors and scalars
- 3-2 Addition of vectors - graphical methods
 - Disc 1 Demo 2 Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3 Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
- 3-3 Subtraction of vectors, and multiplication of a vector by a scalar
- 3-4 Adding vectors by components
 - Disc 1 Demo 4 Vector Components*
 - Disc 1 Demo 5 Vector Dot Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 6 Vector Cross Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 7 3-D Vector Components*
- 3-5 Projectile motion
 - Disc 2 Demo 1 Shooter/Dropper*
- 3-6 Solving problems involving projectile motion
 - Disc 2 Demo 2 Monkey Gun*
 - Disc 2 Demo 3 Vertical Gun on Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 4 Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 6 Range Gun*

Index/Textbook References

3-7 Projectile motion is parabolic

Disc 2 Demo 5 *Air Table Parabolas*

3-8 Relative velocity

Disc 2 Demo 7 *Velocity Vector Addition*

Disc 2 Demo 8 *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet (2D)*

Disc 2 Demo 10 *Sailing Upwind*

4 Motion and Force: Dynamics

4-1 Force

4-2 Newton's first law of motion

Disc 2 Demo 12 *Shifted Air Track Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 13 *Inertia Ball*

Disc 2 Demo 14 *Foam Rock*

Disc 2 Demo 15 *Tablecloth Jerk*

Disc 2 Demo 16 *Eggs and Pizza Pan*

Disc 2 Demo 17 *Pencil and Plywood*

Disc 5 Demo 14 *Circle with Gap*

4-3 Mass

4-4 Newton's second law of motion

Disc 1 Demo 17 *Acceleration with Spring*

4-5 Newton's third law of motion

Disc 2 Demo 18 *Reaction Gliders*

Disc 2 Demo 20 *Car on Rolling Board*

Disc 2 Demo 21 *Fan Car with Sail*

Disc 2 Demo 22 *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23 *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24 *Fire Extinguisher Wagon*

Disc 2 Demo 25 *Helicopter Rotor*

Disc 2 Demo 26 *See-Saw reaction carts*

4-6 Weight - the force of gravity; and the normal force

4-7 Solving problems with Newton's Laws: vector forces and free-body diagrams

Disc 1 Demo 15 *String and Weight Acceleration*

Disc 1 Demo 16 *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 4 Demo 1 *Force Board*

Disc 4 Demo 2 *Clothesline*

4-8 Applications involving friction, inclines

Disc 3 Demo 1 *Air track friction*

Disc 3 Demo 2 *Static vs. Sliding Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 3 *Area dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 4 *Weight dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 5 *Surface dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 6 *Stability of Rolling Car*

Disc 4 Demo 3 *Load on Removable Incline*

4-9 Problem solving: in general

5 Circular Motion; Gravitation

5-1 Kinematics of uniform circular motion

5-2 Dynamics of uniform circular motion

Disc 5 Demo 14 *Circle with Gap*

Disc 5 Demo 16 *Spinning Disc with Water*

Disc 5 Demo 17 *Ball on Cord*

Index/Textbook References

5-3 A car rounding a curve

5-4 Nonuniform circular motion

5-5 Centrifugation

Disc 5 Demo 15 Rotating Disc with Erasers

Disc 5 Demo 18 Coin on a Coat Hanger

Disc 5 Demo 19 Plane on String

Disc 5 Demo 20 Roundup

Disc 5 Demo 21 Whirling Bucket of Water

Disc 5 Demo 22 Centrifuge Hoops

Disc 5 Demo 23 Water and Mercury Centrifuge

Disc 5 Demo 24 Spinning Chain

Disc 5 Demo 25 Rotating Rubber Wheel

Disc 5 Demo 26 Centrifugal Governor

5-6 Newton's law of universal gravitation

Disc 7 Demo 23 Cavendish Balance

Disc 21 Demo 10 Inverse Square Law

5-7 Gravity near the Earth's surface; geophysical applications

5-8 Satellites and "weightlessness"

Disc 1 Demo 18 Dropped Slinky

Disc 1 Demo 19 Candle in Dropped Jar

5-9 Kepler's laws and Newton's synthesis

Disc 7 Demo 21 Sections of a Cone

Disc 7 Demo 22 Ellipse Drawing Board

5-10 Types of forces in nature

6 Work and Energy

6-1 Work done by a constant force

Disc 1 Demo 5 Vector Dot Product

6-2 Work done by a varying force

6-3 Kinetic energy, and the work-energy principle

Disc 3 Demo 7 Pile Driver

Disc 3 Demo 8 Spring Pong Gun

Disc 3 Demo 9 Spring Jumper

Disc 3 Demo 11 High Bounce Paradox

6-4 Potential energy

6-5 Conservative and nonconservative forces

6-6 Mechanical energy and its conservation

Disc 3 Demo 12 Energy Well Track

Disc 3 Demo 13 Galileo's Pendulum

Disc 3 Demo 14 Bowling Ball Pendulum

6-7 Problem solving using conservation of mechanical energy

Disc 3 Demo 10 X-Squared Spring Energy dependence

6-8 Other forms of energy; energy transformations and the law of conservation of energy

Disc 3 Demo 15 Triple Track

Disc 3 Demo 16 Hand Cranked generator

Disc 3 Demo 17 Generator Driven By Falling Weight

Disc 3 Demo 18 Prony Brake

Disc 6 Demo 9 Loop the Loop

6-9 Energy conservation with dissipative forces: solving problems

6-10 Power

7 Linear Momentum

7-1 Momentum and its relation to force

7-2 Conservation of Momentum

Disc 2 Demo 19 Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation

7-3 Collisions and impulse

Disc 5 Demo 9 Egg in Sheet

Disc 5 Demo 10 Pile Driver with Foam Rubber

7-4 Conservation of Energy and momentum in collisions

7-5 Elastic collisions in one dimension – solving problems using energy and momentum conservation

Disc 5 Demo 1 Colliding Balls

Disc 5 Demo 2 Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 5 High Bounce

7-6 Inelastic collisions

Disc 5 Demo 3 Elastic and Inelastic Collisions

Disc 5 Demo 4 Coefficient of restitution

Disc 5 Demo 11 Ballistic Pendulum

7-7 Collisions in two or three dimensions

Disc 5 Demo 6 Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 7 Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)

Disc 5 Demo 8 Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)

7-8 Center of mass (CM)

Disc 3 Demo 20 Irregular Object Center of Mass

7-9 CM for the human body

7-10 Center of mass and translational motion

Disc 3 Demo 25 Loaded Disc

Disc 3 Demo 27 Air Table Center of Mass

Disc 6 Demo 7 Spool with Wrapped Ribbon

8 Rotational Motion

8-1 Angular quantities

Disc 5 Demo 12 Radian Disc

Disc 5 Demo 13 Cycloid generator

8-2 Kinematic equations for uniformly accelerated rotational motion

Disc 13 Demo 16 Accelerometers

Disc 13 Demo 17 Paraboloid of Revolution

Disc 13 Demo 18 Rotating Water Troughs

8-3 Rolling motion

Disc 6 Demo 4 Rolling Bodies on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 5 Spool on Incline

Disc 6 Demo 6 Bike Wheel on Incline

8-4 Torque

Disc 4 Demo 9 Arm Model

Disc 4 Demo 10 Torque Bar

Disc 4 Demo 11 Hinge Board

Disc 4 Demo 12 Torque Wrench

Disc 4 Demo 13 Torque Wheel

8-5 Rotational dynamics; torque and rotational inertia

Disc 6 Demo 1 Angular Acceleration Machine

Disc 6 Demo 2 Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration

Index/Textbook References

Disc 6	Demo 3	Air Rotator with deflectors
Disc 6	Demo 10	Penny Drop Stick
Disc 6	Demo 11	Hinged Stick and Ball
Disc 6	Demo 12	Center of Percussion

8-6 Solving problems in rotational dynamics

8-7 Rotational kinetic energy

Disc 6	Demo 8	Maxwell's Yoyo
--------	--------	----------------

8-8 Angular momentum and its conservation

Disc 7	Demo 1	Marbles and Funnel
Disc 7	Demo 2	Train on a Circular Track
Disc 7	Demo 3	Tail Wags Dog
Disc 7	Demo 4	Rotating Stool With Weights
Disc 7	Demo 5	Rotating Stool and Long Bar
Disc 7	Demo 8	Wheel and Brake
Disc 7	Demo 9	Satellite Derotator
Disc 9	Demo 4	Pump Pendulum

8-9 Vector nature of Angular Quantities

Disc 1	Demo 6	Vector Cross Product
Disc 7	Demo 6	Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 7	Gyroscopic Stability
Disc 7	Demo 10	Bike Wheel Precession
Disc 7	Demo 11	Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights
Disc 7	Demo 12	Bike Wheel on Gimbals
Disc 7	Demo 13	Double Bike Wheel
Disc 7	Demo 14	Motorized Gyroscope

Also relevant:

Disc 5	Demo 15	Rotating Disc with Erasers
Disc 6	Demo 13	Foucault Pendulum
Disc 6	Demo 14	Coriolis Effect
Disc 7	Demo 15	Static/Dynamic Balance
Disc 7	Demo 16	Football Spin
Disc 7	Demo 17	Tippy Top
Disc 7	Demo 18	Ship Stabilizer
Disc 7	Demo 19	Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire
Disc 7	Demo 20	Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation

9 Bodies in Equilibrium; Elasticity and Fracture

9-1 Statics - the study of forces in equilibrium

Disc 4	Demo 19	Broom Stand
Disc 4	Demo 20	Bed of Nails

9-2 The conditions for equilibrium

9-3 Solving statics problems

Disc 4	Demo 4	Pulley Advantage
Disc 4	Demo 5	Pulley and Scales
Disc 4	Demo 6	Simple machines
Disc 4	Demo 7	Levers
Disc 4	Demo 8	Horizontal Boom
Disc 4	Demo 14	Balancing Meter Stick
Disc 4	Demo 15	Meter Stick on Fingers
Disc 4	Demo 16	Bridge and Truck

Index/Textbook References

- Disc 4 Demo 17 Roberval balance*
 - Disc 4 Demo 18 Ladder Forces*
 - 9-4 Applications to muscles and joints
 - Disc 4 Demo 9 Arm Model*
 - 9-5 Stability and balance
 - Disc 3 Demo 19 Stability*
 - Disc 3 Demo 20 Irregular Object Center of Mass*
 - Disc 3 Demo 21 Center of Mass Disc*
 - Disc 3 Demo 22 Chair on Pedestal*
 - Disc 3 Demo 23 Clown on Rope*
 - Disc 3 Demo 24 Double Cone on Incline*
 - Disc 3 Demo 26 Toppling Cylinders*
 - 9-6 Elasticity; stress and strain
 - Disc 8 Demo 1 Hooke's Law*
 - Disc 8 Demo 2 Springs in Series and Parallel*
 - Disc 8 Demo 3 Torsion Rod*
 - Disc 8 Demo 4 Elastic Limits*
 - Disc 8 Demo 5 Young's Modulus*
 - Disc 8 Demo 6 Bending Beams*
 - Disc 8 Demo 7 2:1 Scaling*
 - Disc 8 Demo 8 Bologna Bottle*
 - Disc 8 Demo 9 Elasticity at Low Temperatures*
 - 9-7 Fracture
 - 9-8 Spanning a space: arches and domes
 - Disc 4 Demo 21 Egg Crusher*
- 10 Fluids**
 - 10-1 Density and specific gravity
 - 10-2 Pressure in fluids
 - Disc 12 Demo 1 Same Level Tubes*
 - Disc 12 Demo 2 Pressure vs. Depth*
 - Disc 12 Demo 3 Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol*
 - Disc 12 Demo 4 Pressure Independent of Direction*
 - Disc 12 Demo 5 Water/Air Compression*
 - Disc 12 Demo 6 Water and Mercury U-tube*
 - Disc 12 Demo 8 Hydrostatic Paradox*
 - Disc 13 Demo 15 Toricelli's Tank*
 - 10-3 Atmospheric pressure and gauge pressure
 - Disc 11 Demo 10 Mercury Barometer in Vacuum*
 - Disc 11 Demo 11 Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum*
 - Disc 11 Demo 12 Magdeburg Hemispheres*
 - Disc 11 Demo 13 Adhesion Plates*
 - Disc 11 Demo 14 Crush Can*
 - Disc 11 Demo 15 Vacuum Bazooka*
 - Disc 11 Demo 16 Barrel Crush*
 - Disc 11 Demo 17 Air Pressure Lift*
 - Disc 11 Demo 18 Inertia Shingles*
 - Disc 11 Demo 19 Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair*
 - 10-4 Pascal's principle
 - Disc 12 Demo 7 Hydraulic Press*

Index/Textbook References

10-5 Measurement of pressure; gauges and the barometer

Disc 11 Demo 10 Mercury Barometer in Vacuum

Disc 11 Demo 11 Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum

10-6 Buoyancy and Archimedes' principle

Disc 12 Demo 9 Hydrometer

Disc 12 Demo 10 Weight of Air

Disc 12 Demo 11 Buoyant Force

Disc 12 Demo 12 Archimede's Principle

Disc 12 Demo 13 Board and Weights Float

Disc 12 Demo 14 Different Density Wood

Disc 12 Demo 15 Density Ball

Disc 12 Demo 16 Density Balls in Beans

Disc 12 Demo 17 Battleship in Bathtub

Disc 12 Demo 18 Buoyancy in Various Liquids

Disc 12 Demo 19 Floating Square Bar

Disc 12 Demo 20 Helium Balloon in Glass jar

Disc 12 Demo 21 Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 12 Demo 22 Cartesian Diver

10-7 Fluids in motion; flow rate and the equation of continuity

Disc 13 Demo 7 Vortex Cannon

Disc 13 Demo 9 Tornado Tube

Disc 13 Demo 10 Siphon

Disc 13 Demo 11 Syringe Water Velocity

Disc 13 Demo 12 Uniform Pressure Drop

Disc 13 Demo 14 Water Hammer

10-8 Bernoulli's equation

Disc 13 Demo 13 Bernoulli's Principle

10-9 Applications of Bernoulli's principle: from Torricelli to sailboats, airfoils, and TIA

Disc 13 Demo 1 Pitot Tube

Disc 13 Demo 2 Flettner Rotor

Disc 13 Demo 3 Curve Balls

Disc 13 Demo 4 Floating Ball in Air Jet

Disc 13 Demo 5 Suspended Plate in Air Jet

Disc 13 Demo 6 Suspended parallel Cords

Disc 13 Demo 15 Toricelli's Tank

10-10 Viscosity

Disc 14 Demo 4 Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature

Disc 14 Demo 5 Viscosity of Alcohol at Low temperatures

Disc 14 Demo 6 Oil Viscosity

10-11 Flow in tubes: Poiseuille's equation, blood flow

Disc 13 Demo 8 Un-mixing

Disc 14 Demo 1 Air Friction

Disc 14 Demo 2 Viscous Drag

Disc 14 Demo 3 Ball Drop

10-12 Surface tension and capillarity

Disc 13 Demo 19 Surface Tension Disc

Disc 13 Demo 20 Floating Metal Sheet

Disc 13 Demo 21 Soap Film Pull-up

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 22</i>	<i>Soap Film Shapes</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 23</i>	<i>Two Soap Bubbles</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 24</i>	<i>Minimum Energy Thread</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 25</i>	<i>Capillary Action</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 26</i>	<i>Capillary Tubes</i>

10-13 Pumps; the heart and blood pressure

11 Vibrations and Waves

11-1 Simple harmonic motion

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 10</i>	<i>Tuning Fork with Light</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 11</i>	<i>Mass on Spring</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 12</i>	<i>Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 13</i>	<i>Torsion Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 23</i>	<i>Periodic Non-simple Harmonic Motion</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 24</i>	<i>Inertia balance</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 25</i>	<i>Pendulum Waves</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 26</i>	<i>Lissajous Figures</i>

11-2 Energy in the simple harmonic oscillator

11-3 The period and sinusoidal nature of SHM

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 20</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 21</i>	<i>Circular Motion vs. Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 22</i>	<i>Phase Shift</i>

11-4 The simple pendulum

<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 14</i>	<i>Different Mass Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 15</i>	<i>4:1 Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 16</i>	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 17</i>	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 18</i>	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 8</i>	<i>Demo 19</i>	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>

11-5 Damped harmonic motion

11-6 Forced vibrations; resonance

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 1</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum resonance</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 2</i>	<i>Resonant Driven Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 3</i>	<i>Driven Spring and Weight</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 4</i>	<i>Pump Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 5</i>	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 6</i>	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 7</i>	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 8</i>	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

11-7 Wave motion

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 9</i>	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 10</i>	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 11</i>	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 12</i>	<i>Torsional Waves</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 13</i>	<i>Wave Speed</i>

11-8 Types of waves: transverse and longitudinal

<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 14</i>	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
<i>Disc 9</i>	<i>Demo 15</i>	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>

11-9 Energy transported by waves

Index/Textbook References

11-10 Intensity related to amplitude and frequency

11-11 Reflection and interference of waves

Disc 9 Demo 16 Wave Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 17 Reflection of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 18 Spring Wave Reflection

Disc 9 Demo 19 Wave Coupling

11-12 Standing waves; resonance

Disc 9 Demo 24 Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25 Slinky Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 26 Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 27 Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28 Rubber Tube Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 29 Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30 Chladni Plates

11-13 Refraction and diffraction

Disc 9 Demo 20 Refraction of Water Waves

Disc 9 Demo 22 Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

12 Sound

Relevant to the first part of this chapter:

Disc 10 Demo 1 Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2 Sonometer

Disc 10 Demo 3 Tuning Forks

Disc 10 Demo 4 Adjustable Tuning Fork

Disc 10 Demo 5 Rectangular Bar Oscillations

Disc 10 Demo 6 High Frequency Metal Bars

Disc 10 Demo 7 Xylophone Bars

Disc 10 Demo 8 Singing Rods

Disc 10 Demo 9 Siren in vacuum

Disc 10 Demo 10 Siren Disc

Disc 10 Demo 11 Gear and Card

Disc 10 Demo 12 Cutaway Speaker

Disc 10 Demo 17 Acoustic Coupling

12-1 Characteristics of sound

Disc 10 Demo 13 Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures

Disc 10 Demo 14 Sound in Helium

12-2 Intensity of sound: decibels

12-3 Amplitude related to intensity

12-4 The ear and its response; loudness

12-5 Sources of sound: vibrating strings and air columns

Disc 11 Demo 1 Resonance Tube with Piston

Disc 11 Demo 2 Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)

Disc 11 Demo 3 Kundt's Tube

Disc 11 Demo 4 Resonance Tube

Disc 11 Demo 5 Open and Closed End Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 6 Slide Whistle

Disc 11 Demo 7 Singing Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 8 Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

Disc 11 Demo 9 Helmholtz Resonators

12-6 Quality of sound, and noise

Disc 10 Demo 15 Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16 Vocal Formants

12-7 Interference of sound waves; beats

Disc 10 Demo 18 Tuning Fork Beats

Disc 10 Demo 19 Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope

Disc 10 Demo 20 Two Speaker Interference

12-8 Doppler effect

Disc 10 Demo 21 Doppler Effect

12-9 Shock waves and the sonic boom

12-10 Applications; ultrasound and medical imaging

13 Temperature and Kinetic Theory

13-1 Atomic theory of matter

13-2 Temperature and thermometers

Disc 14 Demo 12 Thermal Expansion of Air

Disc 14 Demo 13 Thermal Expansion of Water

Disc 16 Demo 2 Pressure vs. Temperature

13-3 Thermal equilibrium and the zeroth law of thermodynamics

13-4 Thermal expansion

Disc 14 Demo 7 Thermal Expansion of Wire

Disc 14 Demo 8 Bimetallic Strip

Disc 14 Demo 9 Thermostat Model

Disc 14 Demo 10 Pin Breaker

Disc 14 Demo 11 Thermal Expansion

Disc 14 Demo 12 Thermal Expansion of Air

Disc 14 Demo 13 Thermal Expansion of Water

13-5 Anomalous behavior of water below 4°C

Disc 14 Demo 14 Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water

Disc 15 Demo 15 Ice Bomb

13-6 Thermal stresses

13-7 The gas laws and absolute temperature

Disc 16 Demo 2 Pressure vs. Temperature

13-8 The ideal gas law

Disc 16 Demo 1 Pressure vs. Volume

Disc 16 Demo 2 Pressure vs. Temperature

13-9 Problem solving with the ideal gas law

13-10 Ideal gas law in terms of molecules: Avogadro's number

13-11 Kinetic theory and the molecular interpretation of temperature

Disc 16 Demo 3 Temperature Increase Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 4 Pressure vs. Volume Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 5 Equipartition of Energy Simulation

Disc 16 Demo 6 Mercury Kinetic Theory

Disc 16 Demo 7 Brownian Motion

Disc 16 Demo 8 Brownian Motion Simulation

13-12 Distribution of molecular speeds

13-13 Real gases and changes of phase

Disc 15 Demo 9 Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon

Disc 15 Demo 10 Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 11</i>	<i>CO₂ Critical Point</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 12</i>	<i>Drinking Bird</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 13</i>	<i>Freezing by Boiling</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 14</i>	<i>Cryophorous</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 16</i>	<i>Regelation</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 17</i>	<i>Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 18</i>	<i>Sublimation of CO₂</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 19</i>	<i>Slime Ball</i>

13-14 Vapor pressure and humidity

13-15 Diffusion

<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 9</i>	<i>Diffusion</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 10</i>	<i>Diffusion Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 11</i>	<i>Bromine Diffusion</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 13</i>	<i>Free Expansion Simulation</i>

14 Heat

14-1 Heat as energy transfer

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 15</i>	<i>Dust Explosion</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 16</i>	<i>Scaling Cube</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 23</i>	<i>Radiometer</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 1</i>	<i>Drill and Dowel</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 2</i>	<i>Mechanical Equivalent of Heat</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 8</i>	<i>Cork Popper</i>

14-2 Distinction between temperature, heat, and internal energy

14-3 Internal energy of an ideal gas

14-4 Specific heat

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 17</i>	<i>Specific Heat</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 18</i>	<i>Specific Heat with Rods and Wax</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 19</i>	<i>Boiling Water in a Paper Cup</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 20</i>	<i>Water Balloon Heat Capacity</i>

14-5 Calorimetry - solving problems

14-6 Latent heat

<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 9</i>	<i>Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 10</i>	<i>Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 11</i>	<i>CO₂ Critical Point</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 12</i>	<i>Drinking Bird</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 13</i>	<i>Freezing by Boiling</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 14</i>	<i>Cryophorous</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 16</i>	<i>Regelation</i>

14-7 Heat transfer: conduction

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 21</i>	<i>Thermal Conductivity</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 22</i>	<i>Leidenfrost Phenomenon</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 26</i>	<i>Insulation (Dewar Flasks)</i>

14-8 Heat transfer: convection

<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 19</i>	<i>Candle in Dropped Jar</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 27</i>	<i>Convection Currents</i>

14-9 Heat transfer: radiation

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 24</i>	<i>Two can Radiation</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 25</i>	<i>Radiation Cube</i>

15 The Laws of Thermodynamics

- 15-1 The first law of thermodynamics
- 15-2 First law of thermodynamics applied to some simple systems
 - Disc 15 Demo 3 CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
 - Disc 15 Demo 4 Adiabatic Expansion*
 - Disc 15 Demo 5 Fire Syringe*
- 15-3 Human metabolism and the first law
- 15-4 The second law of thermodynamics - introduction
- 15-5 Heat engines
 - Disc 15 Demo 6 Stirling Engine*
 - Disc 15 Demo 7 Hero's Engine*
 - Disc 16 Demo 18 Thermoelectric Magnet*
 - Disc 16 Demo 20 Thermocouple*
- 15-6 Refrigerators, air conditioners, and heat pumps
 - Disc 16 Demo 19 Thermoelectric Heat Pump*
- 15-7 Entropy and the second law of thermodynamics
- 15-8 Order to disorder
 - Disc 16 Demo 13 Free Expansion Simulation*
- 15-9 Unavailability of energy; heat death
- 15-10 Evolution and growth; "Time's arrow"
- 15-11 Statistical interpretation of entropy and the second law
 - Disc 16 Demo 12 Gaussian Curve*
- 15-12 Energy resources: thermal pollution
 - Disc 24 Demo 21 Solar cells*

16 Electric Charge and Electric Field

- 16-1 Static electricity; electric charge and its conservation
 - Disc 16 Demo 21 Electrostatic Rods*
 - Disc 16 Demo 22 Electrostatic Rod and Cloth*
 - Disc 16 Demo 23 Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection*
 - Disc 16 Demo 24 Electrostatic Ping-Pong balls*
 - Disc 16 Demo 26 Piezoelectric Sparker*
 - Disc 17 Demo 5 Kelvin Water Dropper*
 - Disc 17 Demo 16 Smoke Precipitation*
- 16-2 Electric charge in the atom
- 16-3 Insulators and conductors
 - Disc 16 Demo 25 Conductors and Insulators*
- 16-4 Induced charge; the electroscope
 - Disc 17 Demo 1 Electrostatic Induction*
 - Disc 17 Demo 2 Metal Rod Attraction*
 - Disc 17 Demo 3 Electrophorous*
 - Disc 17 Demo 4 Induction Generator*
 - Disc 17 Demo 5 Kelvin Water Dropper*
 - Disc 17 Demo 6 Wooden Needle*
 - Disc 17 Demo 7 Van de Graaff Generator*
 - Disc 17 Demo 8 Van de Graaff with Streamers*
- 16-5 Coulomb's law
 - Disc 21 Demo 10 Inverse Square Law*
- 16-6 Solving problems involving Coulomb's law and vectors
- 16-7 The electric field
 - Disc 17 Demo 10 Electric Field*

Index/Textbook References

16-8 Field lines

16-9 Electric fields and conductors

Disc 17 Demo 9 Van de Graaff and Wand

Disc 17 Demo 10 Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 11 Lightning Rod

Disc 17 Demo 12 Pinwheel

Disc 17 Demo 13 Point and Candle

Disc 17 Demo 14 Faraday Cage

Disc 17 Demo 15 Faraday Ice Pail

Disc 17 Demo 17 Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

Disc 21 Demo 17 Radio in Faraday Cage

16-10 Electric forces in molecular biology: DNA structure and replication

17 Electric Potential and Electric Energy; Capacitance

17-1 Electric potential and potential difference

17-2 Relation between electric potential and electric field

17-3 Equipotential lines

17-4 The electron volt, a unit of energy

17-5 Electric potential due to point charges

17-6 Electric dipoles

17-7 Capacitance

Disc 18 Demo 18 Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz

Disc 18 Demo 19 Parallel Plate Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 21 Rotary Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 22 Battery and Separable Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 25 Dissectible Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 26 Grounded Leyden Jar

17-8 Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 20 Parallel Plate Capacitor with Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 24 Force on a Dielectric

17-9 Storage of electric energy

Disc 18 Demo 23 Exploding Capacitor

17-10 Cathode ray tube: TV and computer monitors, oscilloscope

17-11 The electrocardiogram (ECG or EKG)

18 Electric Currents

18-1 The electric battery

Disc 17 Demo 4 Induction Generator

Disc 18 Demo 14 Battery Effect

18-2 Electric current

Disc 18 Demo 13 Conductivity of Solutions

18-3 Ohm's Law: resistance and resistors

Disc 17 Demo 19 Ohm's Law

18-4 Resistivity

Disc 16 Demo 17 Thermistor

Disc 16 Demo 20 Thermocouple

Disc 17 Demo 18 Resistance Wires

Disc 17 Demo 20 Heated Wire

Index/Textbook References

- Disc 17 Demo 21 Cooled Wire*
- Disc 18 Demo 1 Voltage Drop Along Wire*
- Disc 18 Demo 2 Sum of IR Drops*
- Disc 18 Demo 8 Neon Bulb Resistivity*
- Disc 18 Demo 9 Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*
- 18-5 Superconductivity**
 - Disc 16 Demo 14 Superconductors*
- 18-6 Electric power**
 - Disc 18 Demo 6 I^2R Losses*
 - Disc 18 Demo 7 Hot Dog Frying*
 - Disc 18 Demo 15 Pickle Frying*
- 18-7 Power in household circuits**
 - Disc 18 Demo 5 Voltage Drops in House Wires*
 - Disc 18 Demo 7 Hot Dog Frying*
 - Disc 18 Demo 15 Pickle Frying*
- 18-8 Alternating current**
- 18-9 Microscopic view of electric current**
 - Disc 17 Demo 22 Electron Motion Model*
- 18-10 The nervous system and nerve conduction**
- 19 DC Currents**
 - 19-1 Resistors in series and parallel**
 - Disc 17 Demo 23 Series/Parallel Resistors*
 - Disc 17 Demo 24 Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*
 - Disc 17 Demo 25 Wheatstone Bridge*
 - 19-2 EMF and terminal voltage**
 - Disc 18 Demo 3 Internal Resistance of Batteries*
 - 19-3 Kirchoff's rules**
 - Disc 17 Demo 27 Conservation of Current*
 - Disc 18 Demo 2 Sum of IR Drops*
 - 19-4 Solving problems with Kirchoff's rules**
 - 19-5 EMFs in series and parallel; charging a battery**
 - 19-6 Circuits containing capacitors in series and parallel**
 - Disc 18 Demo 27 Series/Parallel Capacitors*
 - 19-7 Circuits containing a resistor and a capacitor**
 - Disc 18 Demo 28 RC Charging Curve*
 - Disc 18 Demo 29 Relaxation Oscillator*
 - 19-8 Heart pacemakers**
 - 19-9 Electric hazards; leakage currents**
 - 19-10 DC ammeters and voltmeters**
 - Disc 17 Demo 26 Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*
 - 19-11 Effects of meter resistance**
 - Disc 18 Demo 4 Loading by a Voltmeter*
- 20 Magnetism**
 - 20-1 Magnets and magnetic fields**
 - Disc 19 Demo 1 Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
 - Disc 19 Demo 2 Lodestone*
 - Disc 19 Demo 3 Dip Needle*

Index/Textbook References

- Disc 19 Demo 4 Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
- Disc 19 Demo 5 Broken Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 6 Lowest Energy Configuration*
- 20-2 Electric currents produce magnetism**
 - Disc 19 Demo 7 Right Hand Rule*
 - Disc 19 Demo 8 Oersted's Needle*
 - Disc 19 Demo 9 Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
 - Disc 19 Demo 14 Biot-Savart Law*
- 20-3 Force on an electric current in a magnetic field; definition of $\mathbf{B}$**
 - Disc 20 Demo 1 Jumping Wire*
 - Disc 20 Demo 7 AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
- 20-4 Force on an electric charge moving in a magnetic field**
 - Disc 20 Demo 3 Deflected Electron Beam*
 - Disc 20 Demo 4 Fine Beam Tube*
 - Disc 20 Demo 6 Ion Motor*
- 20-5 Magnetic field due to a straight wire**
- 20-6 Force between two parallel wires**
 - Disc 19 Demo 13 Pinch Wires*
- 20-7 Definition of the ampere and the coulomb**
- 20-8 Ampere's Law**
 - Disc 19 Demo 14 Biot-Savart Law*
- 20-9 Torque on a current loop; magnetic moment**
- 20-10 Applications: galvanometers, motors, loudspeakers**
 - Disc 20 Demo 2 Ampere's Frame*
 - Disc 20 Demo 5 Barlow's Wheel*
 - Disc 20 Demo 8 D'Arsonval Meter*
 - Disc 20 Demo 9 DC Motor*
- 20-11 The Hall effect**
 - Disc 20 Demo 10 Hall Effect*
- 20-12 Mass spectrometer**
- 20-13 Ferromagnetism; domains**
 - Disc 19 Demo 15 Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
 - Disc 19 Demo 16 Magnetic Domain Model*
 - Disc 19 Demo 17 Magnetizing Iron*
 - Disc 19 Demo 18 Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
 - Disc 19 Demo 19 Barkhausen Effect*
 - Disc 19 Demo 20 Magnetic Shielding*
 - Disc 19 Demo 21 Permalloy in Earth's Field*
- 20-14 Electromagnets and solenoids**
 - Disc 19 Demo 9 Magnetic Fields Around Currents*
 - Disc 19 Demo 10 Solenoid bar Magnet*
 - Disc 19 Demo 11 Large Electromagnet*
 - Disc 19 Demo 12 Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*
- 20-15 Magnetic fields in magnetic materials; hysteresis**
 - Disc 19 Demo 21 Permalloy in Earth's Field*
 - Disc 19 Demo 22 Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
 - Disc 19 Demo 23 Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
 - Disc 19 Demo 24 Curie Nickel*

Index/Textbook References

Disc 19 Demo 25 Curie Temperature Wheel
Disc 20 Demo 28 Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20 Demo 29 Hysteresis Waste Heat

21 Electromagnetic Induction and Faraday's Law; AC Circuits

21-1 Induced EMF

Disc 20 Demo 11 Wire and Magnet
Disc 20 Demo 12 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet
Disc 20 Demo 13 Earth Coil
Disc 20 Demo 16 Current-Coupled Pendula
Disc 20 Demo 17 Inductive Coil with Lamp

21-2 Faraday's law of induction; Lenz's law

Disc 20 Demo 18 Thomson's Flying Ring
Disc 20 Demo 19 Faraday Repulsion Coil
Disc 20 Demo 20 Two Coils

21-3 EMF induced in a moving conductor

Disc 20 Demo 14 Faraday Disc

21-4 Changing magnetic flux produces and electric field

21-5 Electric generators

Disc 20 Demo 15 AC/DC Generator

21-6 Counter EMF and torque; eddy currents

Disc 20 Demo 24 Eddy Current Pendulum
Disc 20 Demo 25 Arago's Disc
Disc 20 Demo 26 Eddy Current Tubes
Disc 20 Demo 27 Electromagnetic Can Breaker

21-7 Transformers; transmission of power

Disc 20 Demo 21 Induction Coil
Disc 20 Demo 22 Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils
Disc 20 Demo 23 Transformers
Disc 20 Demo 28 Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20 Demo 29 Hysteresis Waste Heat
Disc 21 Demo 6 Tesla Coil
Disc 25 Demo 8 Jacob's Ladder

21-8 Applications of induction: magnetic microphone, tape recording, computer memory, and the seismograph

21-9 Inductance

Disc 21 Demo 1 Inductance Spark

21-10 Energy stored in a magnetic field

21-11 LR circuit

Disc 21 Demo 2 Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21 Demo 3 Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

21-12 AC circuits and impedance

Disc 21 Demo 4 Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5 Damped LRC Oscillation

21-13 LRC series AC circuit; problem solving

21-14 Resonance in AC circuits; oscillators

Disc 21 Demo 4 Driven LRC Circuit

21-15 Impedance matching

Index/Textbook References

22 Electromagnetic Waves

22-1 Changing electric fields produce magnetic fields; Maxwell's equations

22-2 Maxwell's fourth equation; displacement current

22-3 Production of electromagnetic waves

Disc 21 Demo 7 Light in a Vacuum

Disc 21 Demo 11 Radio Waves

Disc 21 Demo 13 Lecher Wires

22-4 Calculation of the speed of electromagnetic waves

22-5 Light as an electromagnetic wave and the electromagnetic spectrum

Disc 23 Demo 22 Infrared in Spectrum

22-6 Measuring the speed of light

22-7 Energy in EM waves

Disc 21 Demo 10 Inverse Square Law

Disc 21 Demo 14 Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15 Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 21 Demo 16 Microwave Absorption

22-8 Radio and television

23 Light: Geometric Optics

23-1 The ray model of light

Disc 21 Demo 8 Straight Line Propagation

Disc 21 Demo 9 Pinhole Camera

Disc 21 Demo 12 Impossible Triangle

23-2 Reflection; image formation by a plane mirror

Disc 21 Demo 18 Microwave reflection

Disc 21 Demo 19 Diffuse/Specular Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 20 Angles of Incidence and Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 21 Location of Image

Disc 21 Demo 22 Parity Reversal in a Mirror

Disc 21 Demo 23 Hinged Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 24 Corner Reflector

Disc 21 Demo 25 Barbershop Mirrors

Disc 21 Demo 26 Mirror Box

23-3 Formation of images by spherical mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 1 Concave and Convex Mirrors

Disc 22 Demo 2 Spherical Aberration in a Mirror

Disc 22 Demo 3 Energy at a Focal Point

Disc 22 Demo 4 Heat Focusing

Disc 22 Demo 5 Large Concave Mirror

23-4 Index of refraction

23-5 Refraction: Snell's Law

Disc 22 Demo 6 Refraction/Reflection from Plastic Block

Disc 22 Demo 7 Small Refraction Tank

Disc 22 Demo 8 Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction

Disc 22 Demo 10 Disappearing Eye Dropper

23-6 Total internal reflection; fiber optics

Disc 22 Demo 11 Critical Angle/Total Internal reflection

Disc 22 Demo 12 Silver Soot Ball

Disc 22 Demo 13 Light Pipes

Disc 22 Demo 14 Optical Path in Fibers

Disc 22 Demo 15 Laser Waterfall

23-7 Thin lenses; ray tracing

- Disc 22 Demo 16 Real Image Formation*
- Disc 22 Demo 17 Lens Magnification*
- Disc 22 Demo 18 Ray Tracing with Lenses*
- Disc 22 Demo 19 Fresnel Lens*

23-8 The lens equation

23-9 Problem solving for lenses

23-10 Problem solving for combinations of lenses

23-11 The lensmaker's equation

- Disc 22 Demo 20 Fillable Air Lenses*

24 The Wave Nature of Light

24-1 Waves versus particles; Huygens' principle and diffraction

- Disc 9 Demo 21 Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves*
- Disc 9 Demo 22 Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*
- Disc 9 Demo 23 Moire Pattern*

24-2 Huygens' principle and the law of refraction

- Disc 9 Demo 20 Refraction of Water Waves*

24-3 Interference- Young's double-slit experiment

- Disc 9 Demo 22 Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*
- Disc 9 Demo 23 Moire Pattern*
- Disc 23 Demo 10 Microwave Double Slit Interference*
- Disc 23 Demo 11 Double Slit Interference*

24-4 The visible spectrum and dispersion

- Disc 22 Demo 9 Three Different Prisms*
- Disc 23 Demo 22 Infrared in Spectrum*
- Disc 23 Demo 23 Colors in Spectral Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 24 Rainbow Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 25 Newton's Color Disc*
- Disc 23 Demo 26 Additive Color Mixing*

24-5 Diffraction by a single slit or disc

- Disc 9 Demo 21 Single Slit Diffraction of Water Waves*
- Disc 23 Demo 1 Microwave Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 2 Single Slit Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 3 Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)*
- Disc 23 Demo 4 Thin Wire Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 5 Poisson's Bright Spot*
- Disc 23 Demo 6 Shadow of Needle*
- Disc 23 Demo 7 Pin Hole Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 8 Knife Edge Diffraction*

24-6 Diffraction grating

- Disc 23 Demo 12 Multiple Slit Interference*
- Disc 23 Demo 13 Interference Gratings*

24-7 The spectrometer and spectroscopy

24-8 Interference by thin films

- Disc 23 Demo 14 Glass Plates in Sodium Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 15 Newton's Rings*
- Disc 23 Demo 16 Interference Filters*
- Disc 23 Demo 17 Pohl's Mica Sheet*
- Disc 23 Demo 18 Soap Film Interference*

Index/Textbook References

24-9 Michelson interferometer

- Disc 23 Demo 19 Microwave Interferometer*
Disc 23 Demo 20 Michelson Interferometer with White Light

24-10 Polarization

- Disc 24 Demo 1 Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed*
Disc 24 Demo 2 Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees
Disc 24 Demo 3 Rotation by Polarizing Filter
Disc 24 Demo 4 Microwave Polarization
Disc 24 Demo 5 Polarization by Reflection
Disc 24 Demo 6 Polarization by Double Reflection

Also relevant:

- Disc 24 Demo 9 Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape*
Disc 24 Demo 10 Polarized Lion
Disc 24 Demo 11 Optical Activity in Corn Syrup
Disc 24 Demo 12 Polage
Disc 24 Demo 13 Photoelastic Stress Figures
Disc 24 Demo 14 Barbershop Sugar Tube
Disc 24 Demo 15 Quarter Wave Plate
Disc 24 Demo 16 Double Refraction in Calcite
Disc 24 Demo 17 Liquid Crystal Sheets

24-11 Scattering of Light by the atmosphere

- Disc 24 Demo 7 Polarization by Scattering*
Disc 24 Demo 8 Artificial Sunset

25 Optical Instruments

25-1 The camera

- Disc 21 Demo 9 Pinhole Camera*

25-2 The human eye; corrective lenses

- Disc 22 Demo 23 Astigmatism*

25-3 The magnifying glass

- Disc 22 Demo 16 Real Image Formation*
Disc 22 Demo 17 Lens Magnification

25-4 Telescopes

25-5 Compound microscope

25-6 Aberrations of lenses and mirrors

- Disc 22 Demo 21 Spherical Aberration*
Disc 22 Demo 22 Chromatic Aberration
Disc 22 Demo 23 Astigmatism
Disc 22 Demo 24 Off Axis Distortion

25-7 Limits of resolution; the Rayleigh criterion

- Disc 23 Demo 7 Pin Hole Diffraction*
Disc 23 Demo 9 Resolving Power

25-8 Resolutions of telescopes and microscopes

25-9 Resolution of the human eye and useful magnification

25-10 Specialty microscopes and contrast

25-11 X-rays and x-ray diffraction

25-12 X-ray imaging and computerized axial tomography (CAT scan)

26 Special Theory of Relativity

- 26-1 Galilean-Newtonian relativity
 - Disc 2 Demo 3 Vertical Gun on Car*
- 26-2 The Michelson-Morley experiment
 - Disc 23 Demo 19 Microwave Interferometer*
 - Disc 23 Demo 20 Michelson Interferometer with White Light*
- 26-3 Postulates of the special theory of relativity
- 26-4 Simultaneity
- 26-5 Time dilation and the twin paradox
- 26-6 Length contraction
- 26-7 Four-dimensional space-time
- 26-8 Momentum and mass
- 26-9 The ultimate speed
- 26-10 $E=mc^2$; mass and energy
- 26-11 Relativistic addition of velocities
- 26-12 The impact of special relativity

27 Early Quantum Theory and Models of the Atom

- 27-1 Discovery and properties of the electron
 - Disc 20 Demo 3 Deflected Electron Beam*
 - Disc 20 Demo 4 Fine beam Tube*
 - Disc 24 Demo 24 Millikan Oil Drop*
 - Disc 25 Demo 3 Thermionic Emission*
 - Disc 25 Demo 4 Electron Discharge Tube with Cross*
- 27-2 Planck's quantum hypothesis
 - Disc 14 Demo 24 Two Can Radiation*
 - Disc 14 Demo 25 Radiation Cube*
 - Disc 24 Demo 18 Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*
 - Disc 24 Demo 25 Bichsel Boxes*
- 27-3 Photon theory of light and the photoelectric effect
 - Disc 24 Demo 19 Photoelectric Effect in Zinc*
 - Disc 24 Demo 21 Solar Cells*
- 27-4 Photon interactions ; Compton effect and pair production
 - Disc 24 Demo 20 X-ray ionization*
- 27-5 Wave-particle duality; the principle of complementarity
- 27-6 Wave nature of matter
 - Disc 24 Demo 23 Electron Diffraction*
- 27-7 Electron microscopes
- 27-8 Early models of the atom
 - Disc 18 Demo 16 Electrolysis*
 - Disc 18 Demo 17 Electroplating*
 - Disc 25 Demo 13 Rutherford Scattering*
- 27-9 Atomic spectra: key to the structure of the atom
 - Disc 25 Demo 1 Emission Spectra*
 - Disc 25 Demo 2 Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor*
 - Disc 25 Demo 5 Discharge Tube and Vacuum Pump*
 - Disc 25 Demo 6 Plasma Tube*
 - Disc 25 Demo 7 Flame Salts*

Index/Textbook References

27-10 The Bohr model

Disc 25 Demo 12 Franck-Hertz Effect

27-11 de Broglie's hypothesis applied to atoms

28 Quantum Mechanics of Atoms

28-1 Quantum mechanics – a new theory

28-2 The wave function and its interpretation; the double slit experiment

28-3 The Heisenberg uncertainty principle

28-4 Philosophic implications; probability versus determination

28-5 Quantum-mechanical view of atoms

28-6 Quantum mechanics of the hydrogen atom; quantum numbers

28-7 Complex atoms; the exclusion principle

28-8 The periodic table of elements

28-9 X-ray spectra and atomic number

28-10 Fluorescence and phosphorescence

Disc 25 Demo 10 Luminescence

Disc 25 Demo 11 Fluorescence

Also relevant:

Disc 25 Demo 9 Triboluminescence

28-11 Lasers

28-12 Holography

Disc 23 Demo 21 Holograms

29 Molecules and Solids

29-1 Bonding in molecules

29-2 Potential-energy diagrams for molecules

29-3 Weak (Van der Waals) bonds

29-4 Molecular spectra

Disc 25 Demo 1 Emission Spectra

Disc 25 Demo 2 Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor

29-5 Bonding in solids

Disc 16 Demo 15 Crystal Models

Disc 16 Demo 16 Faults in Crystals

29-6 Band theory of solids

29-7 Semiconductors and doping

29-8 Semiconductor diodes

Disc 18 Demo 10 Diode

Disc 18 Demo 11 Rectifier Circuit

29-9 Transistors and integrated circuits

Disc 18 Demo 12 Transistor Amplifier

30 Nuclear Physics and Radioactivity

30-1 Structure and properties of the nucleus

30-2 Binding energy and nuclear forces

30-3 Radioactivity

30-4 Alpha decay

30-5 Beta decay

- 30-6 Gamma decay
- 30-7 Conservation of nucleon number and other conservation laws
- 30-8 Half-life and rate of decay
 - Disc 25 Demo 16 Half-Life*
- 30-9 Calculations involving decay rates and half life
- 30-10 Decay series
- 30-11 Radioactive dating
- 30-12 Stability and tunneling
 - Disc 24 Demo 22 Microwave Barrier Penetration*
- 30-13 Detection of radiation
 - Disc 25 Demo 14 Nuclear Shielding*

31 Nuclear Energy; Effects and Uses of Radiation

- 31-1 Nuclear reactions and the transmutation of elements
- 31-2 Nuclear fission; nuclear reactors
 - Disc 25 Demo 15 Mousetrap Chain Reaction*
- 31-3 Fusion
- 31-4 Passage of radiation through matter; radiation damage
 - Disc 25 Demo 14 Nuclear Shielding*
- 31-5 Measurement of radiation - dosimetry
- 31-6 Radiation therapy
- 31-7 Tracers and imaging in research and medicine
- 31-8 Emission topography
- 31-9 Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)

32 Elementary Particles

- 32-1 High-energy particles
 - Disc 25 Demo 17 Cosmic Rays*
- 32-2 Particle accelerators
 - Disc 17 Demo 7 Van de Graaff Generator*
- 32-3 Beginnings of elementary particle physics - the Yukawa particle
 - Disc 25 Demo 17 Cosmic Rays*
- 32-4 Particles and antiparticles
- 32-5 Particle interactions and conservation laws
- 32-6 Particle classification
- 32-7 Particle stability and resonances
- 32-8 Strange particles
- 32-9 Quarks
- 32-10 The “standard model”: quantum chromodynamics (QCD) and the electroweak theory
- 32-11 Grand unified theories

33 Astrophysics and Cosmology

- 33-1 Stars and galaxies
- 33-2 Stellar evolution: the birth and death of stars
- 33-3 General relativity: gravity and the curvature of space
- 33-4 The expanding universe
- 33-5 The big bang and the cosmic microwave background
- 33-6 The standard cosmological model: the early history of the universe
- 33-7 The future of the universe?

U N I V E R S I T Y
P H Y S I C S

YOUNG & FREEDMAN

TENTH EDITION (2000)

1. UNITS, PHYSICAL QUANTITIES, AND VECTORS

- 1-1 Introduction
- 1-2 The Nature of Physics
- 1-3 Idealized Models
- 1-4 Standards and Units
 - Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units*
- 1-5 Unit Consistency and Conversions
- 1-6 Uncertainty and Significant Figures
- 1-7 Estimates and Orders of Magnitude
- 1-8 Vectors and Vector Addition
 - Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
- 1-9 Components of Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components*
 - Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components*
- 1-10 Unit Vectors
- 1-11 Products of Vectors
 - Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product*
 - Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product*

2. Motion along a Straight Line

- 2-1 Introduction
- 2-2 Displacement, Time, and Average Velocity
 - Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity*
- 2-3 Instantaneous Velocity
 - Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
- 2-4 Average and Instantaneous Acceleration
- 2-5 Motion with Constant Acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline*
 - Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather*
- 2-6 Freely Falling Bodies
- 2-7 Velocity and Position by Integration

3. Motion in Two or Three Dimensions

- 3-1 Introduction
- 3-2 Position and Velocity Vectors
 - Disc 2 Demo 7: Velocity Vector Addition*
 - Disc 2 Demo 8: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
 - Disc 2 Demo 9: Sliding Weights with Triangle*
 - Disc 2 Demo 10 Sailing Upwind*
 - Disc 2 Demo 11: Local Vertical with Acceleration*
- 3-3 The Acceleration Vector
- 3-4 Projectile Motion
 - Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper*
 - Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun*
 - Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas*
 - Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun*

3-5 Motion in a Circle

Disc 5	Demo 12:	<i>Radian Disc</i>
Disc 5	Demo 13:	<i>Cycloid Generator</i>
Disc 5	Demo 14:	<i>Circle with Gap</i>
Disc 5	Demo 15:	<i>Rotating Disc with Erasers</i>
Disc 5	Demo 16:	<i>Spinning Disc with Water</i>
Disc 5	Demo 17:	<i>Ball on Cord</i>

3-6 Relative Velocity

4. Newton's Laws of Motion

4-1 Introduction

4-2 Force and Interactions

4-3 Newton's First Law

Disc 2	Demo 12:	<i>Shifted Air Track Inertia</i>
Disc 2	Demo 13:	<i>Inertia Ball</i>
Disc 2	Demo 14:	<i>Foam Rock</i>
Disc 2	Demo 15:	<i>Tablecloth Jerk</i>
Disc 2	Demo 16:	<i>Eggs and Pizza Pan</i>
Disc 2	Demo 17:	<i>Pencil and Plywood</i>

4-4 Newton's Second Law

Disc 1	Demo 15:	<i>String and Weight Acceleration</i>
Disc 1	Demo 16:	<i>Atwood's Machine</i>
Disc 1	Demo 17:	<i>Acceleration with Spring</i>
Disc 1	Demo 18:	<i>Dropped Slinky</i>

4-5 Mass and Weight

4-6 Newton's Third Law

Disc 2	Demo 18:	<i>Reaction Gliders</i>
Disc 2	Demo 19:	<i>Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation</i>
Disc 2	Demo 20:	<i>Car on Rolling Board</i>
Disc 2	Demo 21:	<i>Fan Car with Sail</i>
Disc 2	Demo 22:	<i>CO₂ Rocket</i>
Disc 2	Demo 23:	<i>Water Rocket</i>
Disc 2	Demo 24:	<i>Fire Extinguisher Rocket</i>
Disc 2	Demo 25:	<i>Helicopter Rotor</i>
Disc 2	Demo 26:	<i>See-Saw Reaction Carts</i>
Disc 15	Demo 8:	<i>Cork Popper</i>

4-7 Using Newton's Laws

4-8 Free-Body Diagrams Visualized

5. Applications of Newton's Laws

5-1 Introduction

5-2 Using Newton's First Law: Particles in Equilibrium

Disc 4	Demo 1:	<i>Force Board</i>
Disc 4	Demo 2:	<i>Clothesline</i>
Disc 4	Demo 3:	<i>Load on Removable Incline</i>
Disc 4	Demo 4:	<i>Pulley Advantage</i>
Disc 4	Demo 5:	<i>Pulley and Scales</i>
Disc 4	Demo 6:	<i>Simple Machines</i>
Disc 4	Demo 18:	<i>Ladder Forces</i>
Disc 4	Demo 19:	<i>Broom Stand</i>
Disc 4	Demo 20:	<i>Bed of Nails</i>
Disc 4	Demo 21:	<i>Egg Crusher</i>

Index/Textbook References

5-3 Using Newton's Second Law: Dynamics of Particles

5-4 Frictional Forces

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Track Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Static vs. Sliding Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Area Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Weight Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Surface Dependence of Friction</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Stability of Rolling Car</i>

5-5 Dynamics of Circular Motion

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Coin on Coat Hanger</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Plane on String</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Roundup</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Whirling Bucket of Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Centrifuge Hoops</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury Centrifuge</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Spinning Chain</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Rotating Rubber Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Centrifugal Governor</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Loop the Loop</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Accelerometers</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Paraboloid of Revolution</i>
<i>Disc 13</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Rotating Water Troughs</i>

5-6 The Fundamental Forces of Nature

5-7 Projectile Motion with Air Resistance: A Case Study in Computer Analysis

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Air Friction</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Viscous Drag</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Ball Drop</i>

6. Work and Kinetic Energy

6-1 Introduction

6-2 Work

6-3 Work and Kinetic Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Spring Pong Gun</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Spring Jumper</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>High Bounce Paradox</i>

6-4 Work and Energy with Varying Forces

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Hand Cranked Generator</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Generator Driven by Falling Weight</i>

6-5 Power

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Prony Brake</i>
---------------	-----------------	--------------------

6-6 Automotive Power: A Case Study in Energy Relations

7. Potential Energy and Energy Conservation

7-1 Introduction

7-2 Gravitational Potential Energy

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Pile Driver</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Energy Well Track</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Galileo's Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Triple Track</i>

- 7-3 Elastic Potential Energy
- 7-4 Conservative and Nonconservative Forces
- 7-5 Force and Potential Energy
- 7-6 Energy Diagrams

8. Momentum, Impulse, and Collisions

- 8-1 Introduction
- 8-2 Momentum and Impulse
 - Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet*
 - Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver with Foam Rubber*
- 8-3 Conservation of Momentum
 - Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum*
- 8-4 Inelastic Collisions
 - Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions*
 - Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution*
 - Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)*
- 8-5 Elastic Collisions
 - Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls*
 - Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions*
 - Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce*
 - Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)*
 - Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)*
- 8-6 Center of Mass
- 8-7 Rocket Propulsion
- 8-8 The Neutrino: A Case Study in Modern Physics

9. Rotation of Rigid Bodies

- 9-1 Introduction
- 9-2 Angular Velocity and Acceleration
- 9-3 Rotation with Constant Angular Acceleration
 - Disc 6 Demo 1: Angular Acceleration Machine*
 - Disc 6 Demo 2: Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration*
 - Disc 6 Demo 3: Air Rotator With Deflectors*
- 9-4 Relating Linear and Angular Kinematics
- 9-5 Energy in Rotational Motion
- 9-6 Parallel-Axis Theorem
- 9-7 Moment of Inertia Calculations

10. Dynamics of Rigid Bodies

- 10-1 Introduction
- 10-2 Torque
- 10-3 Torque and Angular Acceleration for a Rigid Body
 - Disc 6 Demo 7: Spool with Wrapped Ribbon*
 - Disc 6 Demo 8: Maxwell's Yoyo*
 - Disc 6 Demo 10: Penny Drop Stick*
 - Disc 6 Demo 11: Hinged Stick and Ball*
- 10-4 Rigid-Body rotation about a Moving Axis
 - Disc 6 Demo 4: Rolling Bodies on Incline*
 - Disc 6 Demo 5: Spool on Incline*
 - Disc 6 Demo 6: Bike Wheel on Incline*
- 10-5 Work and Power in Rotational Motion

Index/Textbook References

10-6 Angular Momentum

10-7 Conservation of Angular Momentum

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Marbles and Funnel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Train on Circular Track</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Tail Wags Dog</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool with Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Long Bar</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Wheel and Brake</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Satellite Derotator</i>

10-8 Gyroscopes and Precession

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Foucault Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Coriolis Effect</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Gyroscopic Stability</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Precession</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel on Gimbals</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Double Bike Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Motorized Gyroscope</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ship Stabilizer</i>

Miscellaneous

<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Static/Dynamic Balance</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Football Spin</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Tippy Top</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation</i>

11. **Equilibrium and Elasticity**

11-1 Introduction

11-2 Conditions for Equilibrium

11-3 Center of Gravity

<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Stability</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Irregular Object Center of Mass</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Center of Mass Disc</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Chair on Pedestal</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Clown on Rope</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Double Cone on Incline</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Loaded Disc</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Toppling Cylinders</i>
<i>Disc 3</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Air Table Center of Mass</i>

11-4 Solving Rigid-Body Equilibrium Problems

<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Levers</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Horizontal Boom</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Arm Model</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Torque Bar</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinge Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torque Wrench</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Torque Wheel</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 4 Demo 14: *Balancing Meter Stick*
Disc 4 Demo 15: *Meter Stick on Fingers*
Disc 4 Demo 16: *Bridge and Truck*
Disc 4 Demo 17: *Roberval Balance*

11-5 Stress, Strain, and Elastic Moduli

Disc 8 Demo 1: *Hooke's Law*
Disc 8 Demo 2: *Springs in Series and Parallel*
Disc 8 Demo 3: *Torsion Rod*
Disc 8 Demo 4: *Elastic Limits*
Disc 8 Demo 5: *Young's Modulus*
Disc 8 Demo 7: *2:1 Scaling*
Disc 8 Demo 8: *Bologna Bottle*
Disc 8 Demo 9: *Elasticity at Low Temperatures*

11-6 Bulk Stress and Strain

11-7 Shear Stress and Strain

Disc 8 Demo 6: *Bending Beams*

11-8 Elasticity and Plasticity

12. Gravitation

12-1 Introduction

12-2 Newton's Law of Gravitation

Disc 7 Demo 23: *Cavendish Balance*

12-3 Weight

12-4 Gravitational Potential Energy

12-5 The Motion of Satellites

12-6 The Motion of Planets

Disc 7 Demo 21: *Sections of a Cone*
Disc 7 Demo 22: *Ellipse Drawing Board*

12-7 Spherical Mass Distribution

12-8 Apparent Weight and the Earth's Rotation

12-9 Black Holes: A Case Study in Modern Physics

13. Periodic Motion

13-1 Introduction

13-2 The Causes of Oscillation

13-3 Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 10: *Tuning Fork with Light*
Disc 8 Demo 11: *Mass on Spring*
Disc 8 Demo 12: *Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion*
Disc 8 Demo 13: *Torsion Pendulum*
Disc 8 Demo 20: *Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight*
Disc 8 Demo 21: *Circular Motion vs. Pendulum*
Disc 8 Demo 22: *Phase Shift*
Disc 8 Demo 23: *Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion*
Disc 8 Demo 25: *Pendulum Waves*
Disc 8 Demo 26: *Lissajous Figures*

13-4 Energy in Simple Harmonic Motion

13-5 Applications of Simple Harmonic Motion

Disc 8 Demo 24: *Inertia Balance*

Index/Textbook References

13-6 The Simple Pendulum

Disc 8	Demo 14:	<i>Different Mass Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 15:	<i>4:1 Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 16:	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
Disc 8	Demo 17:	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
Disc 8	Demo 19:	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>

13-7 The Physical Pendulum

Disc 8	Demo 18:	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
--------	----------	--------------------------

13-8 Damped Oscillations

13-9 Forced Oscillations, Resonance, and Chaos

Disc 9	Demo 1:	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance</i>
Disc 9	Demo 2:	<i>Resonant Driven Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 3:	<i>Driven Spring and Weight</i>
Disc 9	Demo 4:	<i>Pump Pendulum</i>
Disc 9	Demo 5:	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>
Disc 9	Demo 6:	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
Disc 9	Demo 7:	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 8:	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

14. Fluid Mechanics

14-1 Introduction

14-2 Density

Disc 12	Demo 9:	<i>Hydrometer</i>
Disc 12	Demo 10:	<i>Weight of Air</i>
Disc 12	Demo 15:	<i>Density Ball</i>
Disc 12	Demo 16:	<i>Density Balls in Beans</i>

14-3 Pressure in a Fluid

Disc 11	Demo 10:	<i>Mercury Barometer in Vacuum</i>
Disc 11	Demo 11:	<i>Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum</i>
Disc 11	Demo 12:	<i>Magdeburg Hemispheres</i>
Disc 11	Demo 13:	<i>Adhesion Plates</i>
Disc 11	Demo 14:	<i>Crush Can</i>
Disc 11	Demo 15:	<i>Vacuum Bazooka</i>
Disc 11	Demo 17:	<i>Air Pressure Lift</i>
Disc 11	Demo 18:	<i>Inertia Shingles</i>
Disc 11	Demo 19:	<i>Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair</i>
Disc 12	Demo 1:	<i>Same Level Tubes</i>
Disc 12	Demo 2:	<i>Pressure vs. Depth</i>
Disc 12	Demo 3:	<i>Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol</i>
Disc 12	Demo 4:	<i>Pressure Independent of Direction</i>
Disc 12	Demo 5:	<i>Water/Air Compression</i>
Disc 12	Demo 6:	<i>Water and Mercury U-tube</i>
Disc 12	Demo 7:	<i>Hydraulic Press</i>
Disc 12	Demo 8:	<i>Hydrostatic Paradox</i>
Disc 13	Demo 14:	<i>Water Hammer</i>
Disc 13	Demo 15:	<i>Toricelli's Tank</i>

14-4 Buoyancy

Disc 12	Demo 11:	<i>Buoyant Force</i>
Disc 12	Demo 12:	<i>Archimedes' Principle</i>
Disc 12	Demo 13:	<i>Board and Weights Float</i>
Disc 12	Demo 14:	<i>Different Density Wood</i>

Index/Textbook References

Disc 12 Demo 17: *Battleship in Bathtub*
Disc 12 Demo 18: *Buoyancy in Various Liquids*
Disc 12 Demo 19: *Floating Square Bar*
Disc 12 Demo 20: *Helium Balloon in Glass Jar*
Disc 12 Demo 21: *Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen*
Disc 12 Demo 22: *Cartesian Diver*

14-5 Surface Tension

Disc 13 Demo 19: *Surface Tension Disc*
Disc 13 Demo 20: *Floating Metal Sheet*
Disc 13 Demo 21: *Soap Film Pull-up*
Disc 13 Demo 22: *Soap Film Shapes*
Disc 13 Demo 23: *Two Soap Bubbles*
Disc 13 Demo 24: *Minimum Energy Thread*
Disc 13 Demo 25: *Capillary Action*
Disc 13 Demo 26: *Capillary Tubes*

14-6 Fluid Flow

Disc 13 Demo 10: *Siphon*
Disc 13 Demo 11: *Syringe Water Velocity*
Disc 13 Demo 12: *Uniform Pressure Drop*
Disc 13 Demo 1: *Pitot Tube*
Disc 13 Demo 2: *Flettner Rotor*
Disc 13 Demo 7: *Vortex Cannon*
Disc 13 Demo 8: *Un-mixing*
Disc 13 Demo 9: *Tornado Tube*

14-7 Bernoulli's Equation

Disc 13 Demo 3: *Curve Balls*
Disc 13 Demo 4: *Floating Ball in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 5: *Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 6: *Suspended Parallel Cards*
Disc 13 Demo 13: *Bernoulli's Principle*

14-8 Turbulence

14-9 Viscosity

Disc 14 Demo 4: *Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature*
Disc 14 Demo 5: *Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures*
Disc 14 Demo 6: *Oil Viscosity*

15. Temperature and Heat

15-1 Introduction

15-2 Temperature and Thermal Equilibrium

15-3 Thermometers and Temperature Scales

15-4 Gas Thermometers and the Kelvin Scale

15-5 Thermal Expansion

Disc 14 Demo 7: *Thermal Expansion of Wire*
Disc 14 Demo 8: *Bimetallic Strip*
Disc 14 Demo 9: *Thermostat Model*
Disc 14 Demo 10: *Pin Breaker*
Disc 14 Demo 11: *Thermal Expansion*
Disc 14 Demo 12: *Thermal Expansion of Air*
Disc 14 Demo 13: *Thermal Expansion of Water*
Disc 14 Demo 14: *Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*

15-6 Quantity of Heat

Index/Textbook References

15-7 Calorimetry and Phase Changes

<i>Disc 11</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Barrel Crush</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>CO₂ Critical Point</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Drinking Bird</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Freezing by Boiling</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Cryophorus</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Ice Bomb</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Regelation</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Sublimation of CO₂</i>
<i>Disc 15</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Slime Ball</i>

15-8 Mechanisms of Heat Transfer

<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Dust Explosion</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Scaling Cube</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Specific Heat</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Specific Heat with Rods and Wax</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Boiling Water in a Paper Cup</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Water Balloon Heat Capacity</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Thermal Conductivity</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Leidenfrost Phenomenon</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Radiometer</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Two Can Radiation</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Radiation Cube</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Insulation (Dewar Flask)</i>
<i>Disc 14</i>	<i>Demo 27:</i>	<i>Convection Currents</i>
<i>Disc 1</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Candle in Dropped Jar</i>

15-9 Integrated Circuits: A Case Study in Heat Transfer

16. Thermal Properties of Matter

16-1 Introduction

16-2 Equations of State

16-3 Molecular Properties of Matter

16-4 Kinetic-Molecular Model of an Ideal Gas

<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Volume</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Temperature</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Temperature Increase Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pressure vs. Volume Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Equipartition of Energy Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Mercury Kinetic Energy</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Brownian Motion</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Brownian Motion Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Diffusion</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Diffusion Simulation</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Bromine Diffusion</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Gaussian Curve</i>
<i>Disc 16</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Free Expansion Simulation</i>

16-5 Heat Capacities

16-6 Molecular Speeds

16-7 Phases of Matter

17. The First Law of Thermodynamics

- 17-1 Introduction
- 17-2 Thermodynamic Systems
- 17-3 Work Done During Volume Changes
- 17-4 Paths Between Thermodynamic States
- 17-5 Internal Energy and the First Law of Thermodynamics
 - Disc 15 Demo 1: Drill and Dowel*
 - Disc 15 Demo 2: Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*
- 17-6 Kinds of Thermodynamical Processes
- 17-7 Internal Energy of an Ideal Gas
- 17-8 Heat Capacities of an Ideal Gas
- 17-9 Adiabatic Processes for an Ideal Gas
 - Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
 - Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*
 - Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*

18. The Second Law of Thermodynamics

- 18-1 Introduction
- 18-2 Directions of Thermodynamic Processes
- 18-3 Heat Engines
 - Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*
 - Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine*
- 18-4 Internal-Combustion Engines
- 18-5 Refrigerators
- 18-6 The Second Law of Thermodynamics
- 18-7 The Carnot Cycle
- 18-8 The Kelvin Temperature Scale
- 18-9 Entropy
- 18-10 Microscopic Interpretation of Entropy
- 18-11 Energy Resources: A Case Study in Thermodynamics

19. Mechanical Waves

- 19-1 Introduction
- 19-2 Types of Mechanical Waves
 - Disc 9 Demo 9: Wave on Rope*
 - Disc 9 Demo 10: Pulse on Moving Chain*
 - Disc 9 Demo 12: Torsional Waves*
 - Disc 9 Demo 14: Longitudinal Wave Model*
 - Disc 9 Demo 15: Longitudinal Slinky Waves*
- 19-3 Periodic Waves
- 19-4 Mathematical Description of a Wave
- 19-5 Speed of a Transverse Wave
 - Disc 9 Demo 11: Tension Dependence of Wave Speed*
 - Disc 9 Demo 13: Wave Speed*
- 19-6 Speed of a Longitudinal Wave
- 19-7 Sound Waves in Gases
- 19-8 Energy in Wave Motion

Index/Textbook References

20. Wave Interference and Normal Modes

20-1 Introduction

20-2 Boundary Conditions for a String and the Principle of Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 16: Wave Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 17: Reflection of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 18: Spring Wave Reflection

Disc 9 Demo 19: Wave Coupling

20-3 Standing Waves on a String

20-4 Normal Modes of a String

Disc 9 Demo 26: Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 27: Three Tensions Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 28: Rubber Tube Standing Waves

Disc 10 Demo 1: Guitar and Scope

Disc 10 Demo 2: Sonometer

20-5 Longitudinal Standing Waves and Normal Modes

Disc 9 Demo 24: Longitudinal Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 25: Slinky Standing Waves

Disc 11 Demo 1: Resonance Tube with Piston

Disc 11 Demo 2: Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)

Disc 11 Demo 3: Kundt's Tube

Disc 11 Demo 4: Resonance Tube

Disc 11 Demo 5: Open and Closed End Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 6: Slide Whistle

Disc 11 Demo 7: Singing Pipes

Disc 11 Demo 8: Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes

20-6 Interference of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 22: Double Slit Interference of Water Waves

Disc 9 Demo 23: Moire Pattern

Disc 10 Demo 20: Two Speaker Interference

20-7 Resonance

Disc 9 Demo 29: Drumhead

Disc 9 Demo 30: Chladni Plates

Disc 10 Demo 3: Tuning Forks

Disc 10 Demo 4: Adjustable Tuning Fork

Disc 10 Demo 5: Rectangular Bar Oscillations

Disc 10 Demo 6: High Frequency Metal Bars

Disc 10 Demo 7: Xylophone Bars

Disc 10 Demo 8: Singing Rods

Disc 11 Demo 9: Helmholtz Resonators

21. Sound and Hearing

21-1 Introduction

Disc 10 Demo 15: Fourier Synthesizer

Disc 10 Demo 16: Vocal Formants

21-2 Sound Waves

Disc 10 Demo 9: Siren in Vacuum

Disc 10 Demo 10: Siren Disc

Disc 10 Demo 11: Gear and Card

Disc 10 Demo 12: Cutaway Speaker

Disc 10 Demo 13: Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures

Disc 10 Demo 14: Sound in Helium

21-3 Sound Intensity

Disc 10 Demo 17: *Acoustic Coupling*

21-4 Beats

Disc 10 Demo 18: *Tuning Fork Beats*

Disc 10 Demo 19: *Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope*

21-5 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: *Doppler Effect*

21-6 Shock Waves

22. Electric Charge and Electric Field

22-1 Introduction

Disc 16 Demo 21: *Electrostatic Rods*

Disc 16 Demo 22: *Electrostatic Rod and Cloth*

Disc 16 Demo 23: *Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection*

Disc 16 Demo 24: *Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls*

Disc 16 Demo 26: *Piezoelectric Sparker*

22-2 Electric Charge

22-3 Electric Charge and the Structure of Matter

Disc 16 Demo 25: *Conductors and Insulators*

22-4 Conductors, Insulators, and Induced Charges

Disc 17 Demo 1: *Electrostatic Induction*

Disc 17 Demo 2: *Metal Rod Attraction*

Disc 17 Demo 3: *Electrophorus*

Disc 17 Demo 4: *Induction Generator*

Disc 17 Demo 5: *Kelvin Water Dropper*

22-5 Coulomb's Law

22-6 Electric Field and Electric Forces

Disc 17 Demo 7: *Van de Graaff Generator*

Disc 17 Demo 8: *Van de Graaff with Streamers*

Disc 17 Demo 9: *Van de Graaff and Wand*

Disc 17 Demo 10: *Electric Field*

Disc 17 Demo 11: *Lightning Rod*

Disc 17 Demo 12: *Pinwheel*

Disc 17 Demo 13: *Point and Candle*

Disc 17 Demo 16: *Smoke Precipitation*

Disc 17 Demo 17: *Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*

Disc 17 Demo 7: *Van de Graaff Generator*

Disc 17 Demo 8: *Van de Graaff with Streamers*

Disc 17 Demo 9: *Van de Graaff and Wand*

Disc 17 Demo 10: *Electric Field*

Disc 17 Demo 11: *Lightning Rod*

Disc 17 Demo 12: *Pinwheel*

Disc 17 Demo 13: *Point and Candle*

Disc 17 Demo 16: *Smoke Precipitation*

Disc 17 Demo 17: *Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel*

22-7 Electric-Field Calculations

22-8 Electric Field Lines

22-9 Electric Dipoles

Disc 17 Demo 6: *Wooden Needle*

Index/Textbook References

23. Gauss' Law

23-1 Introduction

23-2 Electric Charge and Electric Flux

23-3 Calculating Electric Flux

23-4 Gauss' Law

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage

Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail

23-5 Applications of Gauss' Law

Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

23-6 Charges of Conductors

24. Electric Potential

24-1 Introduction

24-2 Electric Potential Energy

24-3 Electric Potential

24-4 Calculating electric Potential

24-5 Equipotential Surfaces

24-6 Potential Gradient

24-7 The Cathode-Ray Tube

24-8 Calculating Potentials Due to Charged Conductors: A Case Study in Computer Analysis

25. Capacitance and Dielectrics

25-1 Introduction

25-2 Capacitors and Capacitance

Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz

Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor

Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar

25-3 Capacitors in Series and Parallel

Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors

25-4 Energy Storage in Capacitors and Electric-Field Energy

Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor

25-5 Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric

Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics

Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor

25-6 Molecular Model of Induced Charge

25-7 Gauss' Law in Dielectrics

26. Current, Resistance, and Electromotive Force

26-1 Introduction

26-2 Current

26-3 Resistivity

26-4 Resistance

Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires

Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire

Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire

Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model

- Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity*
- Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*
- Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode*
- Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit*
- Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier*

26-5 Electromotive Force and Circuits

- Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law*

26-6 Energy and Power in Electric Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries*
- Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter*
- Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires*
- Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses*
- Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying*

26-7 Theory of Metallic Conduction

26-8 Psychological Effects of Currents

27. Direct-Current Circuits

27-1 Introduction

27-2 Resistors in Series and Parallel

- Disc 17 Demo 23: Series/Parallel Resistors*
- Disc 17 Demo 24: Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*

27-3 Kirchhoff's Rules

- Disc 18 Demo 1: Voltage Drop Along Wire*
- Disc 18 Demo 2: Sum of IR Drops*

27-4 Electrical Measuring Instruments

- Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge*
- Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*
- Disc 17 Demo 27: Conservation of Current*

27-5 Resistance-Capacitance Circuits

- Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve*
- Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator*

27-6 Power Distribution Systems: A Case Study in Circuit Analysis

28. Magnetic Field and Magnetic Forces

28-1 Introduction

28-2 Magnetism

- Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery*
- Disc 19 Demo 1: Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*
- Disc 19 Demo 2: Lodestone*
- Disc 19 Demo 3: Dip Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 4: Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*
- Disc 19 Demo 5: Broken Magnet*
- Disc 19 Demo 6: Lowest Energy Configuration*

28-3 Magnetic Field

- Disc 19 Demo 14: Biot-Savart Law*
- Disc 20 Demo 6: Ion Motor*
- Disc 20 Demo 7: AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*
- Disc 20 Demo 8: D'Arsonval Meter*

28-4 Magnetic Field Lines and Magnetic Flux

Index/Textbook References

28-5 Motion of Charged Particles in a Magnetic Field

- Disc 20 Demo 1: Jumping Wire*
- Disc 20 Demo 2: Ampere's Frame*
- Disc 20 Demo 3: Deflected Electron Beam*
- Disc 20 Demo 4: Fine Beam Tube*
- Disc 20 Demo 5: Barlow's Wheel*

28-6 Applications of Motion of Charged Particles

28-7 Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor

28-8 Force and Torque on a Current Loop

28-9 The Direct-Current Motor

- Disc 20 Demo 9: DC Motor*

28-10 The Hall Effect

- Disc 20 Demo 10: Hall Effect*

29. Sources of Magnetic Field

29-1 Introduction

29-2 Magnetic Field of a Moving Charge

29-3 Magnetic Field of a Current Element

- Disc 19 Demo 7: Right-Hand Rule*

29-4 Magnetic Field of a Straight Current-Carrying Conductor

- Disc 19 Demo 9: Magnetic Fields Around Currents*

29-5 Force between Parallel Conductors

- Disc 19 Demo 13: Pinch Wires*

29-6 Magnetic Field of a Circular Current Loop

- Disc 19 Demo 8: Oersted's Needle*
- Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet*

29-7 Ampere's Law

29-8 Applications of Ampere's Law

29-9 Magnetic Materials

- Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact*
- Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model*
- Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron*
- Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering*
- Disc 19 Demo 20: Barkhausen Effect*
- Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field*
- Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism*
- Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel*
- Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel*

29-10 Displacement Current

30. Electromagnetic Induction

30-1 Introduction

30-2 Induction Experiments

- Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp*
- Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring*
- Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil*
- Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker*

30-3 Faraday's Law

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet
Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet
Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil
Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc
Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator
Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

30-4 Lenz's Law

30-5 Motional Electromotive Force

30-6 Induced Electric Fields

30-7 Eddy Currents

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum
Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc
Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

30-8 Maxwell's Equations

30-9 Superconductivity: A Case Study in Magnetic Properties

Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors

31. Inductance

31-1 Introduction

31-2 Mutual Inductance

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils
Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils
Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

31-3 Self-Inductance and Inductors

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

31-4 Magnetic-Field Energy

31-5 The R-L Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC
Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

31-6 The L-C Circuit

31-7 The L-R-C Circuit

32. Alternating Current

32-1 Introduction

32-2 Phasors and Alternating Currents

32-3 Resistance and Reactance

32-4 The L-R-C Series Circuit

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil

32-5 Power in Alternating-Current Circuits

32-6 Resonance in Alternating-Current Circuits

32-7 Transformers

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers
Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve
Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

33. Electromagnetic Waves

33-1 Introduction

33-2 Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves

33-3 Plane Electromagnetic Waves and the Speed of Light

33-4 Sinusoidal Electromagnetic Waves

33-5 Energy and Momentum in Electromagnetic Waves

33-6 Electromagnetic Waves in Matter

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

33-7 Standing Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

33-8 The Electromagnetic Spectrum

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light

Disc 23 Demo 24: Rainbow Disc

Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color disc

Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing

33-9 Radiation from an Antenna

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

34. The Nature and Propagation of Light

34-1 Introduction

Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

34-2 The Nature of Light

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

34-3 Reflection and Refraction

Disc 9 Demo 20: Refraction of Water Waves

Disc 22 Demo 6: Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block

Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank

Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper

34-4 Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 11: Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection

Disc 22 Demo 12: Silver Soot Ball

Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes

Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Paths in Fibers

Disc 22 Demo 15: Laser Waterfall

34-5 Dispersion

Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction

Disc 22 Demo 9: Three Different Prisms

34-6 Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed

Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees

Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter

Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection

Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection

Disc 24 Demo 9: *Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape*
Disc 24 Demo 10: *Polarized Lion*
Disc 24 Demo 11: *Optical Activity in Corn Syrup*
Disc 24 Demo 12: *Polage*
Disc 24 Demo 13: *Photoelastic Stress Figures*
Disc 24 Demo 15: *Quarter Wave Plate*
Disc 24 Demo 16: *Double Refraction in Calcite*
Disc 24 Demo 17: *Liquid Crystal Sheets*

34-7 Scattering of Light

Disc 24 Demo 7: *Polarization by Scattering*
Disc 24 Demo 8: *Artificial Sunset*
Disc 24 Demo 14: *Barbershop Sugar Tube*

34-8 Huygens' Principle

35. Geometrical Optics

35-1 Introduction

35-2 Reflection and Refraction at a Plane Surface

Disc 21 Demo 18: *Microwave Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 19: *Diffuse/Specular Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 20: *Angles of Incidence and Reflection*
Disc 21 Demo 21: *Location of Image*
Disc 21 Demo 22: *Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
Disc 21 Demo 23: *Hinged Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 24: *Corner Reflector*
Disc 21 Demo 25: *Barbershop Mirrors*
Disc 21 Demo 26: *Mirror Box*

35-3 Reflection at a Spherical Surface

Disc 22 Demo 1: *Concave and Convex Mirrors*
Disc 22 Demo 2: *Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
Disc 22 Demo 3: *Energy at a Focal Point*
Disc 22 Demo 4: *Heat Focusing*
Disc 22 Demo 5: *Large Concave Mirror*
Disc 22 Demo 16: *Real Image Formation*

35-4 Graphical Methods for Mirrors

35-5 Refraction at a Spherical Surface

35-6 Thin Lenses

Disc 22 Demo 17: *Lens Magnification*
Disc 22 Demo 18: *Ray Tracing with Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 19: *Fresnel Lenses*
Disc 22 Demo 20: *Fillable Air Lenses*

35-7 Graphical Methods for Lenses

36. Optical Instruments

36-1 Introduction

36-2 Cameras and Projectors

36-3 The Eye

36-4 The Magnifier

36-5 The Microscope

36-6 Telescopes

Index/Textbook References

36-7 Lens Aberrations

- Disc 22 Demo 21: Spherical Aberration*
- Disc 22 Demo 22: Chromatic Aberration*
- Disc 22 Demo 23: Astigmatism*
- Disc 22 Demo 24: Off Axis Distortion*

37. Interference

37-1 Introduction

37-2 Interference and Coherent Sources

37-3 Two-Source Interference of Light

- Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference*
- Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference*

37-4 Intensity and Interference Patterns

37-5 Interference in Thin Films

- Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings*
- Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters*
- Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet*
- Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference*

37-6 The Michelson Interferometer

- Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer*
- Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light*

37-7 The Photon: A Case Study in Quantum Physics

38. Diffraction

38-1 Introduction

38-2 Fresnel and Fraunhofer Diffraction

- Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot*
- Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of a Needle*
- Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction*

38-3 Diffraction from a Single Slit

- Disc 9 Demo 21: Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves*
- Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction*
- Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)*
- Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction*

38-4 Intensity in the Single-Slit Pattern

38-5 Multiple Slits

- Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference*

38-6 The Diffraction Grating

- Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings*

38-7 X-Ray Diffraction

38-8 Circular Apertures and Resolving Power

- Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power*

38-9 Holography

- Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms*

39. Relativity

- 39-1 Introduction
- 39-2 Invariance of Physical Laws
- 39-3 Relativity of Simultaneity
- 39-4 Relativity of Time Intervals
- 39-5 Relativity of Length
- 39-6 The Lorentz Transformations
- 39-7 Spacetime Diagrams
- 39-8 The Doppler Effect for Electromagnetic Waves
- 39-9 Relativistic Momentum
- 39-10 Relativistic Work and Energy

DEMONSTRATIONS NOT INDEXED:

Crystals and Low Temperatures

- Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models*
- Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals*

Thermoelectricity

- Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister*
- Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet*
- Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump*
- Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple*

Electrochemical Effects

- Disc 18 Demo 13: Conductivity of Solutions*
- Disc 18 Demo 14: Battery Effect*
- Disc 18 Demo 15: Pickle Frying*
- Disc 18 Demo 16: Electrolysis*
- Disc 18 Demo 17: Electroplating*

Quantum Physics

- Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object*
- Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc*
- Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization*
- Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells*
- Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration*
- Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction*
- Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop*
- Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes*

Atomic Physics

- Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra*
- Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor*
- Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission*
- Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross*
- Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump*
- Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube*
- Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts*
- Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder*
- Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence*
- Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescences*
- Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence*
- Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect*

Index/Textbook References

Nuclear Physics

Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering
Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding
Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction
Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life
Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays

P R I N C I P L E S O F P H Y S I C S

RAYMOND A. SERWAY
& JOHN W. JEWETT, JR.

SECOND EDITION (1998)

VOLUME 1

An Invitation to Physics

Chapter 1: Introduction and Vectors

- 1.1 Standards of Length, Mass, and Time
 - Disc 1 Demo 1: Basic Units*
- 1.2 Density and Atomic Mass
- 1.3 Dimensional Analysis
- 1.4 Conversion of Units
- 1.5 Order-of-Magnitude Calculations
- 1.6 Significant Figures
- 1.7 Coordinate Systems
- 1.8 Vectors and Scalars
 - Disc 1 Demo 2: Vector Addition (Parallelogram)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 3: Vector Addition (Head to Tail)*
 - Disc 1 Demo 4: Vector Components*
 - Disc 1 Demo 7: 3-D Vector Components*
- 1.9 Some Properties of Vectors
- 1.10 Components of a Vector and Unit Vectors
- 1.11 Modeling, Alternate Representations, and Problem-Solving Strategy
- Summary
- Context 1—Mission to Mars**

Chapter 2: Motion in One Dimension

- 2.1 Average Velocity
 - Disc 1 Demo 8: Constant Velocity*
 - Disc 1 Demo 9: Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*
- 2.2 Instantaneous Velocity
- 2.3 Analysis Models—The Particle Under Constant Velocity
- 2.4 Acceleration
- 2.5 Motion Diagrams
- 2.6 The Particle Under Constant Acceleration
 - Disc 1 Demo 10: Rolling Ball Incline*
 - Disc 1 Demo 11: Constant Acceleration*
 - Disc 1 Demo 12: String and Weights Drop*
 - Disc 1 Demo 13: Reaction Time Falling Meter Stick*
 - Disc 1 Demo 14: Guinea and Feather*
- 2.7 Freely Falling Objects
- 2.8 Context Connection—Liftoff Acceleration
- Summary

Chapter 3: Motion in Two Dimensions

- 3.1 The Position, Velocity, and Acceleration Vectors
- 3.2 Two-dimensional Motion with Constant Acceleration
- 3.3 Projectile Motion
 - Disc 2 Demo 1: Shooter/Dropper*
 - Disc 2 Demo 2: Monkey Gun*
 - Disc 2 Demo 3: Vertical Gun on Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 4: Vertical Gun on Accelerated Car*
 - Disc 2 Demo 5: Air Table Parabolas*
 - Disc 2 Demo 6: Range Gun*

3.4 The Particle in Uniform Circular Motion

3.5 Tangential and Radial Acceleration

3.6 Relative Velocity

Disc 2 Demo 7: *Velocity Vector Addition*

Disc 2 Demo 8: *Bulldozer on Moving Sheet*

Disc 2 Demo 9: *Sliding Weights with Triangle*

3.7 Context Connection—Circular Orbits

Summary

Chapter 4: The Laws of Motion

4.1 The Concept of Force

4.2 Newton's First Law

Disc 2 Demo 12: *Shifted Air Track Inertia*

Disc 2 Demo 13: *Inertia Ball*

Disc 2 Demo 14: *Foam Rock*

Disc 2 Demo 15: *Tablecloth Jerk*

Disc 2 Demo 16: *Eggs and Pizza Pan*

Disc 2 Demo 17: *Pencil and Plywood*

4.3 Inertial Mass

4.4 Newton's Second Law—The Particle Under a Net Force

4.5 The Gravitational Force and Weight

Disc 8 Demo 24: *Inertia Balance*

4.6 Newton's Third Law

Disc 2 Demo 18: *Reaction Gliders*

Disc 2 Demo 19: *Reaction Gliders Momentum Conservation*

Disc 2 Demo 20: *Car on Rolling Board*

Disc 2 Demo 21: *Fan Car with Sail*

Disc 2 Demo 22: *CO₂ Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 23: *Water Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 24: *Fire Extinguisher Rocket*

Disc 2 Demo 25: *Helicopter Rotor*

Disc 2 Demo 26: *See-Saw Reaction Carts*

4.7 Applications of Newton's Laws

Disc 1 Demo 15: *String and Weight Acceleration*

Disc 1 Demo 16: *Atwood's Machine*

Disc 1 Demo 17: *Acceleration with Spring*

Disc 1 Demo 18: *Dropped Slinky*

Disc 2 Demo 10: *Sailing Upwind*

Disc 2 Demo 11: *Local Vertical with Acceleration*

4.8 Context Connection—Controlling the Spacecraft in Empty Space

Summary

Chapter 5: More Applications of Newton's Laws

5.1 Forces of Friction

Disc 3 Demo 1: *Air Track Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 2: *Static vs. Sliding Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 3: *Area Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 4: *Weight Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 5: *Surface Dependence of Friction*

Disc 3 Demo 6: *Stability of Rolling Car*

5.2 Newton's Second Law Applied to a Particle in Uniform Circular Motion

Index/Textbook References

5.3 Nonuniform Circular Motion

5.4 Motion in the Presence of Velocity-Dependent Resistive Forces

Disc 14 Demo 1: Air Friction

Disc 14 Demo 2: Viscous Drag

Disc 14 Demo 3: Ball Drop

Disc 14 Demo 4: Gas Viscosity Change with Temperature

Disc 14 Demo 5: Viscosity of Alcohol at Low Temperatures

Disc 14 Demo 6: Oil Viscosity

5.5 Numerical Methods in Particle Dynamics

5.6 The Fundamental Forces of Nature

5.7 The Gravitational Field

5.8 Context Connection—the Effect of Gravity on Our Spacecraft

Summary

Chapter 6: Energy and Energy Transfer

6.1 Systems and Environments

Disc 3 Demo 7: Pile Driver

Disc 3 Demo 8: Spring Pong Gun

Disc 3 Demo 9: Spring Jumper

Disc 3 Demo 10: X-Squared Spring Energy Dependence

Disc 3 Demo 11: High Bounce Paradox

6.2 Work Done by a Constant Force

6.3 The Scalar Product of Two Vectors

Disc 1 Demo 5: Vector Dot Product

Disc 1 Demo 6: Vector Cross Product

6.4 Work Done by a Varying Force

6.5 Kinetic Energy and the Work-Kinetic Energy Theorem

6.6 The Non-Isolated System

6.7 Situations Involving Kinetic Friction

6.8 Power

Disc 3 Demo 18: Prony Brake

6.9 Context Connection—A Probe to the Sun

Summary

Chapter 7: Potential Energy

7.1 Potential Energy of a System

7.2 The Isolated System

7.3 Conservative and Nonconservative Forces

7.4 Conservative Forces and Potential Energy

Disc 3 Demo 12: Energy Well Track

Disc 3 Demo 13: Galileo's Pendulum

Disc 3 Demo 14: Bowling Ball Pendulum

Disc 3 Demo 15: Triple Track

7.5 The Non-isolated System in Steady-State

7.6 Potential Energy for Gravitational and Electric Forces

7.7 Energy Diagrams and Stability of Equilibrium

7.8 Context Connection—Escape Speed from the Sun

Summary

Chapter 8: Momentum and Collisions

8.1 Linear Momentum and Its Conservation

8.2 Impulse and Momentum

8.3 Collisions

- Disc 5 Demo 1: Colliding Balls*
- Disc 5 Demo 2: Equal and Unequal Mass Collisions*
- Disc 5 Demo 3: Elastic and Inelastic Collisions*
- Disc 5 Demo 4: Coefficient of Restitution*
- Disc 5 Demo 5: High Bounce*
- Disc 5 Demo 9: Egg in Sheet*
- Disc 5 Demo 10: Pile Driver with Foam Rubber*
- Disc 5 Demo 11: Ballistic Pendulum*

8.4 Two-Dimensional Collisions

- Disc 5 Demo 6: Air Table Collisions (Equal Mass)*
- Disc 5 Demo 7: Air Table Collisions (Unequal Mass)*
- Disc 5 Demo 8: Air Table Collisions (Inelastic)*

8.5 The Center of Mass

- Disc 3 Demo 19: Stability*
- Disc 3 Demo 20: Irregular Object Center of Mass*
- Disc 3 Demo 21: Center of Mass Disc*
- Disc 3 Demo 22: Chair on Pedestal*
- Disc 3 Demo 23: Clown on Rope*
- Disc 3 Demo 24: Double Cone on Incline*
- Disc 3 Demo 25: Loaded Disc*
- Disc 3 Demo 26: Toppling Cylinders*
- Disc 3 Demo 27: Air Table Center of Mass*

8.6 Motion of a System of Particles

8.7 Context Connection—Rocket Propulsion

Summary

Chapter 9: Relativity

- 9.1 The Principle of Newtonian Relativity
- 9.2 The Michelson-Morley Experiment
- 9.3 Einstein's Principle of Relativity
- 9.4 Consequences of Special Relativity
- 9.5 The Lorentz Transformation Equations
- 9.6 Relativistic Momentum and the Relativistic Form of Newton's Laws
- 9.7 Relativistic Energy
- 9.8 Mass and Energy
- 9.9 General Relativity
- 9.10 Context Connection—From Mars to the Stars
- Summary

Chapter 10: Rotational Motion

- 10.1 Angular Speed and Angular Acceleration
- 10.2 Rotational Kinematics—the Rigid Body Under Constant Angular Acceleration
 - Disc 5 Demo 12: Radian Disc*
 - Disc 5 Demo 13: Cycloid Generator*
 - Disc 5 Demo 14: Circle with Gap*
 - Disc 5 Demo 15: Rotating Disc with Erasers*
 - Disc 5 Demo 16: Spinning Disc with Water*
 - Disc 5 Demo 17: Ball on Cord*

Index/Textbook References

<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Coin on Coat Hanger</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Plane on String</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Roundup</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Whirling Bucket of Water</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 22:</i>	<i>Centrifuge Hoops</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 23:</i>	<i>Water and Mercury Centrifuge</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 24:</i>	<i>Spinning Chain</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 25:</i>	<i>Rotating Rubber Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 5</i>	<i>Demo 26:</i>	<i>Centrifugal Governor</i>

10.3 Relations Between Rotational and Translational Quantities

10.4 Rotational Kinetic Energy

10.5 Torque and the Vector Product

10.6 The Rigid Body in Equilibrium

<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Force Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Clothesline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Load on Removable Incline</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 4:</i>	<i>Pulley Advantage</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 5:</i>	<i>Pulley and Scales</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 6:</i>	<i>Simple Machines</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 7:</i>	<i>Levers</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 8:</i>	<i>Horizontal Boom</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 9:</i>	<i>Arm Model</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Torque Bar</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinge Board</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Torque Wrench</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Torque Wheel</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Balancing Meter Stick</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Meter Stick on Fingers</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Bridge and Truck</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Roberval Balance</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ladder Forces</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Broom Stand</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Bed of Nails</i>
<i>Disc 4</i>	<i>Demo 21:</i>	<i>Egg Crusher</i>

10.7 The Rigid Body Under a Net Torque

<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 1:</i>	<i>Angular Acceleration Machine</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 2:</i>	<i>Bike Wheel Angular Acceleration</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 3:</i>	<i>Air Rotator With Deflectors</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 10:</i>	<i>Penny Drop Stick</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 11:</i>	<i>Hinged Stick and Ball</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 12:</i>	<i>Center of Percussion</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 13:</i>	<i>Foucault Pendulum</i>
<i>Disc 6</i>	<i>Demo 14:</i>	<i>Coriolis Effect</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 15:</i>	<i>Static/Dynamic Balance</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 16:</i>	<i>Football Spin</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 17:</i>	<i>Tippy Top</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 18:</i>	<i>Ship Stabilizer</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 19:</i>	<i>Spinning Rod and Hoop on Wire</i>
<i>Disc 7</i>	<i>Demo 20:</i>	<i>Stable and Unstable Axes of Rotation</i>

10.8 Angular Momentum

10.9 Conservation of Angular Momentum

Disc 7 Demo 1: *Marbles and Funnel*
Disc 7 Demo 2: *Train on Circular Track*
Disc 7 Demo 3: *Tail Wags Dog*
Disc 7 Demo 4: *Rotating Stool with Weights*
Disc 7 Demo 5: *Rotating Stool and Long Bar*
Disc 7 Demo 6: *Rotating Stool and Bicycle Wheel*
Disc 7 Demo 7: *Gyroscopic Stability*
Disc 7 Demo 8: *Wheel and Brake*
Disc 7 Demo 9: *Satellite Derotator*

10.10 Precessional Motion of Gyroscopes

Disc 7 Demo 10: *Bike Wheel Precession*
Disc 7 Demo 11: *Gyroscope with Adjustable Weights*
Disc 7 Demo 12: *Bike Wheel on Gimbals*
Disc 7 Demo 13: *Double Bike Wheel*
Disc 7 Demo 14: *Motorized Gyroscope*

10.11 Rolling of Rigid Bodies

Disc 6 Demo 4: *Rolling Bodies on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 5: *Spool on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 6: *Bike Wheel on Incline*
Disc 6 Demo 7: *Spool with Wrapped Ribbon*
Disc 6 Demo 8: *Maxwell's Yoyo*
Disc 6 Demo 9: *Loop the Loop*

10.12 Context Connection—Gyroscopes in Space

Summary

Chapter 11: Gravity, Planetary Orbits, and the Hydrogen Atom

11.1 Newton's Law of Universal Gravitation Revisited

Disc 7 Demo 23: *Cavendish Balance*

11.2 Structural Models

11.3 Kepler's Laws

Disc 7 Demo 21: *Sections of a Cone*
Disc 7 Demo 22: *Ellipse Drawing Board*

11.4 Energy Considerations in Planetary and Satellite Motion

11.5 Atomic Spectra and the Bohr Theory of Hydrogen

11.6 Context Connection—Changing from a Circular Orbit to an Elliptical Orbit

Summary

Context 1 Conclusion—A Successful Mission Plan

Context 2—Earthquakes

Chapter 12: Oscillatory Motion

Disc 8 Demo 10: *Tuning Fork with Light*
Disc 8 Demo 23: *Periodic Non-Simple Harmonic Motion*

12.1 Motion of a Particle Attached to a Spring

Disc 8 Demo 11: *Mass on Spring*
Disc 8 Demo 12: *Air Track Simple Harmonic Motion*
Disc 8 Demo 20: *Circular Motion vs. Spring and Weight*
Disc 8 Demo 22: *Phase Shift*

12.2 Mathematical Representation of Simple Harmonic Motion

12.3 Energy Considerations in Simple Harmonic Motion

Index/Textbook References

12.4 The Simple Pendulum

Disc 8	Demo 13:	<i>Torsion Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 14:	<i>Different Mass Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 15:	<i>4:1 Pendula</i>
Disc 8	Demo 16:	<i>Hoops and Arcs</i>
Disc 8	Demo 17:	<i>Pendulum with Large Amplitude</i>
Disc 8	Demo 19:	<i>Variable Angle Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 21:	<i>Circular Motion vs. Pendulum</i>
Disc 8	Demo 25:	<i>Pendulum Waves</i>
Disc 8	Demo 26:	<i>Lissajous Figures</i>

12.5 The Physical Pendulum

Disc 8	Demo 18:	<i>Physical Pendulum</i>
--------	----------	--------------------------

12.6 Damped Oscillations

12.7 Forced Oscillations

Disc 9	Demo 1:	<i>Bowling Ball Pendulum Resonance</i>
Disc 9	Demo 2:	<i>Resonant Driven Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 3:	<i>Driven Spring and Weight</i>
Disc 9	Demo 4:	<i>Pump Pendulum</i>
Disc 9	Demo 5:	<i>Reed Tachometer</i>

12.8 Context Connection—Resonance in Structures

Disc 9	Demo 6:	<i>Glass Breaking with Sound</i>
Disc 9	Demo 7:	<i>Coupled Pendula</i>
Disc 9	Demo 8:	<i>Wilberforce Pendulum</i>

Summary

Chapter 13: Mechanical Waves

13.1 Propagation of a Disturbance

13.2 The Wave Model

13.3 The Traveling Wave

Disc 9	Demo 9:	<i>Wave on Rope</i>
Disc 9	Demo 10:	<i>Pulse on Moving Chain</i>
Disc 9	Demo 11:	<i>Tension Dependence of Wave Speed</i>
Disc 9	Demo 12:	<i>Torsional Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 13:	<i>Wave Speed</i>
Disc 9	Demo 14:	<i>Longitudinal Wave Model</i>
Disc 9	Demo 15:	<i>Longitudinal Slinky Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 21:	<i>Single Slit diffraction of Water Waves</i>

13.4 The Speed of Transverse Waves on Strings

13.5 Reflection and Transmission of Waves

Disc 9	Demo 17:	<i>Reflection of Waves</i>
Disc 9	Demo 18:	<i>Spring Wave Reflection</i>
Disc 9	Demo 19:	<i>Wave Coupling</i>
Disc 9	Demo 20:	<i>Refraction of Water Waves</i>

13.6 Rate of Energy Transfer by Sinusoidal Waves on Strings

13.7 Sound Waves

Disc 10	Demo 1:	<i>Guitar and Scope</i>
Disc 10	Demo 2:	<i>Sonometer</i>
Disc 10	Demo 3:	<i>Tuning Forks</i>
Disc 10	Demo 4:	<i>Adjustable Tuning Fork</i>
Disc 10	Demo 5:	<i>Rectangular Bar Oscillations</i>
Disc 10	Demo 6:	<i>High Frequency Metal Bars</i>

Disc 10 Demo 7: *Xylophone Bars*
Disc 10 Demo 8: *Singing Rods*
Disc 10 Demo 9: *Siren in Vacuum*
Disc 10 Demo 10: *Siren Disc*
Disc 10 Demo 11: *Gear and Card*
Disc 10 Demo 12: *Cutaway Speaker*
Disc 10 Demo 13: *Sound Velocity at Different Temperatures*
Disc 10 Demo 14: *Sound in Helium*
Disc 10 Demo 15: *Fourier Synthesizer*
Disc 10 Demo 16: *Vocal Formants*
Disc 10 Demo 17: *Acoustic Coupling*

13.8 The Doppler Effect

Disc 10 Demo 21: *Doppler Effect*

13.9 Context Connection—Seismic Waves

Summary

Chapter 14: Superposition and Standing Waves

14.1 The Principle of Superposition

Disc 9 Demo 16: *Wave Superposition*

14.2 Interference of Waves

Disc 9 Demo 22: *Double Slit Interference of Water Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 23: *Moiré Pattern*

Disc 10 Demo 20: *Two Speaker Interference*

14.3 Standing Waves

Disc 9 Demo 24: *Longitudinal Standing Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 25: *Slinky Standing Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 26: *Standing Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 27: *Three Tensions Standing Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 28: *Rubber Tube Standing Waves*

Disc 9 Demo 29: *Drumhead*

Disc 9 Demo 30: *Chladni Plates*

14.4 Standing Waves in Strings

14.5 Standing Waves in Air Columns

Disc 11 Demo 1: *Resonance Tube with Piston*

Disc 11 Demo 2: *Resonance Tubes (Three Lengths)*

Disc 11 Demo 3: *Kundt's Tube*

Disc 11 Demo 4: *Resonance Tube*

Disc 11 Demo 5: *Open and Closed End Pipes*

Disc 11 Demo 6: *Slide Whistle*

Disc 11 Demo 7: *Singing Pipes*

Disc 11 Demo 8: *Tuning Forks on Resonant Boxes*

Disc 11 Demo 9: *Helmholtz Resonators*

14.6 Beats: Interference in Time

Disc 10 Demo 18: *Tuning Fork Beats*

Disc 10 Demo 19: *Beats with Speaker and Oscilloscope*

14.7 Non-Sinusoidal Wave Patterns

14.8 Context Connection—Building on Antinodes

Summary

Context 2 Conclusion—Minimizing the Risk

Context 3 - Search for the Titanic

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 15: Fluid Mechanics

15.1 Pressure

Disc 11 Demo 10: Mercury Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11 Demo 11: Aneroid Barometer in Vacuum
Disc 11 Demo 12: Magdeburg Hemispheres
Disc 11 Demo 13: Adhesion Plates
Disc 11 Demo 14: Crush Can
Disc 11 Demo 15: Vacuum Bazooka
Disc 11 Demo 16: Barrel Crush
Disc 11 Demo 17: Air Pressure Lift
Disc 11 Demo 18: Inertia Shingles
Disc 11 Demo 19: Rubber Sheet Lifting Chair

15.2 Variation of Pressure with Depth

Disc 12 Demo 1: Same Level Tubes
Disc 12 Demo 2: Pressure vs. Depth
Disc 12 Demo 3: Pressure vs. Depth in Water and Alcohol
Disc 12 Demo 4: Pressure Independent of Direction
Disc 12 Demo 5: Water/Air Compression
Disc 12 Demo 6: Water and Mercury U-tube
Disc 12 Demo 7: Hydraulic Press
Disc 12 Demo 8: Hydrostatic Paradox

15.3 Pressure Measurements

15.4 Buoyant Forces and Archimedes's Principle

Disc 12 Demo 9: Hydrometer
Disc 12 Demo 10: Weight of Air
Disc 12 Demo 11: Buoyant Force
Disc 12 Demo 12: Archimedes' Principle
Disc 12 Demo 13: Board and Weights Float
Disc 12 Demo 14: Different Density Wood
Disc 12 Demo 15: Density Ball
Disc 12 Demo 16: Density Balls in Beans
Disc 12 Demo 17: Battleship in Bathtub
Disc 12 Demo 18: Buoyancy in Various Liquids
Disc 12 Demo 19: Floating Square Bar
Disc 12 Demo 20: Helium Balloon in Glass Jar
Disc 12 Demo 21: Helium Balloon in Liquid Nitrogen
Disc 12 Demo 22: Cartesian Diver

15.5 Fluid Dynamics

Disc 13 Demo 1: Pitot Tube
Disc 13 Demo 9: Tornado Tube
Disc 13 Demo 10: Siphon

15.6 Streamlines and the Continuity Equation for Fluids

Disc 13 Demo 8: Un-mixing
Disc 13 Demo 11: Syringe Water Velocity
Disc 13 Demo 12: Uniform Pressure Drop

15.8 Other Applications of Fluid Dynamics

15.7 Bernoulli's Principle

Disc 13 Demo 13: Bernoulli's Principle
Disc 13 Demo 2: Flettner Rotor
Disc 13 Demo 3: Curve Balls

Disc 13 Demo 4: *Floating Ball in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 5: *Suspended Plate in Air Jet*
Disc 13 Demo 6: *Suspended Parallel Cards*
Disc 13 Demo 7: *Vortex Cannon*

15.8 Other Applications of Fluid Dynamics

Disc 13 Demo 14: *Water Hammer*
Disc 13 Demo 15: *Toricelli's Tank*
Disc 13 Demo 16: *Accelerometers*
Disc 13 Demo 17: *Paraboloid of Revolution*
Disc 13 Demo 18: *Rotating Water Troughs*

15.9 Context Connection—A Near Miss Even Before Leaving Southampton

Context 3 Conclusion—Finding and Visiting the Titanic

Context 4 – Global Warming

Chapter 16: Temperature and the Kinetic Theory of Gases

16.1 Temperature and the Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics

16.2 Thermometers and Temperature Scales

16.3 Thermal Expansion of Solids and Liquids

Disc 14 Demo 7: *Thermal Expansion of Wire*
Disc 14 Demo 8: *Bimetallic Strip*
Disc 14 Demo 9: *Thermostat Model*
Disc 14 Demo 10: *Pin Breaker*
Disc 14 Demo 11: *Thermal Expansion*
Disc 14 Demo 12: *Thermal Expansion of Air*
Disc 14 Demo 13: *Thermal Expansion of Water*
Disc 14 Demo 14: *Negative Expansion Coefficient of Water*
Disc 14 Demo 15: *Dust Explosion*
Disc 14 Demo 16: *Scaling Cube*

16.4 Macroscopic Description of an Ideal Gas

16.5 The Kinetic Theory of Gases

Disc 16 Demo 1: *Pressure vs. Volume*
Disc 16 Demo 2: *Pressure vs. Temperature*
Disc 16 Demo 3: *Temperature Increase Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 4: *Pressure vs. Volume Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 5: *Equipartition of Energy Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 6: *Mercury Kinetic Energy*
Disc 16 Demo 7: *Brownian Motion*
Disc 16 Demo 8: *Brownian Motion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 9: *Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 10: *Diffusion Simulation*
Disc 16 Demo 11: *Bromine Diffusion*
Disc 16 Demo 12: *Gaussian Curve*
Disc 16 Demo 13: *Free Expansion Simulation*

16.6 Distribution of Molecular Speeds

16.7 Context Connection—The Atmospheric Lapse Rate

Summary

Chapter 17: Energy in Thermal Processes—The First Law of Thermodynamics

17.1 Heat and Internal Energy

Disc 15 Demo 1: *Drill and Dowel*
Disc 15 Demo 2: *Mechanical Equivalent of Heat*

Index/Textbook References

17.2 Specific Heat

- Disc 14 Demo 17: Specific Heat*
- Disc 14 Demo 18: Specific Heat with Rods and Wax*
- Disc 14 Demo 19: Boiling Water in a Paper Cup*
- Disc 14 Demo 20: Water Balloon Heat Capacity*

17.3 Latent Heat and Phase Changes

- Disc 15 Demo 9: Liquid Nitrogen in Balloon*
- Disc 15 Demo 10: Boil Water Under Reduced Pressure*
- Disc 15 Demo 11: CO₂ Critical Point*
- Disc 15 Demo 12: Drinking Bird*
- Disc 15 Demo 13: Freezing by Boiling*
- Disc 15 Demo 14: Cryophorus*
- Disc 15 Demo 15: Ice Bomb*
- Disc 15 Demo 16: Regelation*
- Disc 15 Demo 17: Helium and CO₂ Balloons in Liquid Nitrogen*
- Disc 15 Demo 18: Sublimation of CO₂*
- Disc 15 Demo 19: Slime Ball*

17.4 Work in Thermodynamic Processes

- Disc 15 Demo 3: CO₂ Expansion Cooling*
- Disc 15 Demo 4: Adiabatic Expansion*
- Disc 15 Demo 5: Fire Syringe*
- Disc 15 Demo 6: Stirling Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 7: Hero's Engine*
- Disc 15 Demo 8: Cork Popper*

17.5 The First Law of Thermodynamics

17.6 Some Applications of the First Law of Thermodynamics

17.7 Molar Specific Heats of Ideal Gases

17.8 Adiabatic Processes for an Ideal Gas

17.9 Molar Specific Heats and the Equipartition of Energy

17.10 Energy Transfer Mechanisms in Thermal Processes

- Disc 1 Demo 19: Candle in Dropped Jar*
- Disc 14 Demo 21: Thermal Conductivity*
- Disc 14 Demo 22: Leidenfrost Phenomenon*
- Disc 14 Demo 23: Radiometer*
- Disc 14 Demo 24: Two Can Radiation*
- Disc 14 Demo 25: Radiation Cube*
- Disc 14 Demo 26: Insulation (Dewar Flask)*
- Disc 14 Demo 27: Convection Currents*

17.11 Context Connection—Energy Balance for the Earth Summary

Chapter 18: Heat Engines, Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

18.1 Heat Engines and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

18.2 Reversible and Irreversible Processes

18.3 The Carnot Engine

18.4 Heat Pumps and Refrigerators

18.5 An Alternative Statement of the Second Law

18.6 Entropy

18.7 Entropy and the Second Law of Thermodynamics

18.8 Entropy Changes in Irreversible Processes

18.9 Context Connection—The Atmosphere as a Heat Engine

Summary

Context 4 Conclusion—Predicting the Correct Surface Temperature

Context 5: Lightning

Chapter 19: Electric Forces and Electric Fields

19.1 Historical Overview

19.2 Properties of Electric Charges

Disc 16 Demo 21: Electrostatic Rods

Disc 16 Demo 22: Electrostatic Rod and Cloth

Disc 16 Demo 23: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Deflection

Disc 16 Demo 24: Electrostatic Ping-Pong Balls

Disc 16 Demo 26: Piezoelectric Sparker

Disc 17 Demo 1: Electrostatic Induction

Disc 17 Demo 2: Metal Rod Attraction

Disc 17 Demo 3: Electrophorus

Disc 17 Demo 4: Induction Generator

Disc 17 Demo 5: Kelvin Water Dropper

Disc 17 Demo 6: Wooden Needle

19.3 Insulators and Conductors

Disc 16 Demo 25: Conductors and Insulators

19.4 Coulomb's Law

19.5 Electric Fields

Disc 17 Demo 7: Van de Graaff Generator

Disc 17 Demo 8: Van de Graaff with Streamers

Disc 17 Demo 9: Van de Graaff and Wand

Disc 17 Demo 10: Electric Field

Disc 17 Demo 11: Lightning Rod

Disc 17 Demo 12: Pinwheel

Disc 17 Demo 13: Point and Candle

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage

Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail

Disc 17 Demo 16: Smoke Precipitation

Disc 17 Demo 17: Electron Discharge Tube with Wheel

19.6 Electric Field Lines

19.7 Motion of Charged Particles in a Uniform Electric Field

19.8 Electric Flux

19.9 Gauss's Law

Disc 17 Demo 14: Faraday Cage

Disc 17 Demo 15: Faraday Ice Pail

Disc 21 Demo 17: Radio in Faraday Cage

19.10 Application of Gauss's Law to Symmetric Charge Distributions

19.11 Conductors in Electrostatic Equilibrium

19.12 Context Connection—The Atmospheric Electric Field

Summary

Chapter 20: Electric Potential and Capacitance

20.1 Potential Difference and Electric Potential

20.2 Potential Differences in a Uniform Electric Field

20.3 Electric Potential and Electric Potential Energy Due to Point Charges

Index/Textbook References

- 20.4 Obtaining Electric Field from Electric Potential
- 20.5 Electric Potential Due to Continuous Charge Distributions
- 20.6 Electric Potential of a Charged Conductor
- 20.7 Capacitance
 - Disc 18 Demo 18: Leyden Jars on Toepler Holtz*
 - Disc 18 Demo 19: Parallel Plate Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 21: Rotary Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 22: Battery and Separable Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 25: Dissectible Capacitor*
 - Disc 18 Demo 26: Grounded Leyden Jar*
 - Disc 18 Demo 28: RC Charging Curve*
 - Disc 18 Demo 29: Relaxation Oscillator*
- 20.8 Combinations of Capacitors
 - Disc 18 Demo 27: Series/Parallel Capacitors*
- 20.9 Energy Stored in a Charged Capacitor
 - Disc 18 Demo 23: Exploding Capacitor*
- 20.10 Capacitors with Dielectrics
 - Disc 18 Demo 20: Parallel Plate Capacitor Dielectrics*
 - Disc 18 Demo 24: Force on a Dielectric*
- 20.11 Context Connection—The Atmosphere as a Capacitor
- Summary

Chapter 21: Current and Direct Current Circuits

- 21.1 Electric Current
- 21.2 Resistance and Ohm's Law
 - Disc 17 Demo 18: Resistance Wires*
 - Disc 17 Demo 19: Ohm's Law*
 - Disc 17 Demo 20: Heated Wire*
 - Disc 17 Demo 21: Cooled Wire*
 - Disc 17 Demo 25: Wheatstone Bridge*
 - Disc 17 Demo 26: Galvanometer as Voltmeter and Ammeter*
 - Disc 18 Demo 8: Neon Bulb Resistivity*
 - Disc 18 Demo 9: Carbon and Tungsten Lamps*
 - Disc 18 Demo 10: Diode*
 - Disc 18 Demo 11: Rectifier Circuit*
 - Disc 18 Demo 12: Transistor Amplifier*
- 21.3 Superconductors
 - Disc 16 Demo 14: Superconductors*
- 21.4 A Structural Model for Electrical Conduction
 - Disc 16 Demo 15: Crystal Models*
 - Disc 16 Demo 16: Faults in Crystals*
 - Disc 17 Demo 22: Electron Motion Model*
- 21.5 Electrical Energy and Power
 - Disc 18 Demo 3: Internal Resistance of Batteries*
 - Disc 18 Demo 4: Loading by a Voltmeter*
 - Disc 18 Demo 5: Voltage Drops in House Wires*
 - Disc 18 Demo 6: I^2R Losses*
 - Disc 18 Demo 7: Hot Dog Frying*

21.6 Sources of emf

Disc 18 Demo 13: *Conductivity of Solutions*

Disc 18 Demo 14: *Battery Effect*

Disc 18 Demo 15: *Pickle Frying*

Disc 18 Demo 16: *Electrolysis*

Disc 18 Demo 17: *Electroplating*

21.7 Resistors in Series and in Parallel

Disc 17 Demo 23: *Series/Parallel Resistors*

Disc 17 Demo 24: *Series/Parallel Light Bulbs*

21.8 Kirchhoff's Rules and Simple DC Circuits

Disc 17 Demo 27: *Conservation of Current*

Disc 18 Demo 1: *Voltage Drop Along Wire*

Disc 18 Demo 2: *Sum of IR Drops*

21.9 RC Circuits

21.10 Context Connection—The Atmosphere as a Conductor

Summary

Context 5 Conclusion—Modeling the Atmosphere to Determine the Number of Lightning Strikes

Context 6 – Magnetic Levitation Vehicles

Chapter 22: Magnetic Forces and Magnetic Fields

22.1 Historical Overview

22.2 The Magnetic Field

Disc 19 Demo 1: *Magnetic Attraction/Repulsion*

Disc 19 Demo 2: *Lodestone*

Disc 19 Demo 3: *Dip Needle*

Disc 19 Demo 4: *Magnetic Fields Around Bar Magnets*

Disc 19 Demo 5: *Broken Magnet*

Disc 19 Demo 6: *Lowest Energy Configuration*

22.3 Motion of a Charged Particle in a Magnetic Field

22.4 Applications of the Motion of Charged Particles in a Magnetic Field

22.5 Magnetic Force on a Current-Carrying Conductor

Disc 20 Demo 1: *Jumping Wire*

Disc 20 Demo 2: *Ampere's Frame*

Disc 20 Demo 3: *Deflected Electron Beam*

Disc 20 Demo 4: *Fine Beam Tube*

Disc 20 Demo 5: *Barlow's Wheel*

Disc 20 Demo 6: *Ion Motor*

Disc 20 Demo 7: *AC/DC Magnetic Contrast*

Disc 20 Demo 8: *D'Arsonval Meter*

Disc 20 Demo 9: *DC Motor*

Disc 20 Demo 10: *Hall Effect*

22.6 Torque on a Current Loop in a Uniform Magnetic Field

22.7 The Biot-Savart Law

Disc 19 Demo 14: *Biot-Savart Law*

22.8 The Magnetic Force Between Two Parallel Conductors

Disc 19 Demo 13: *Pinch Wires*

22.9 Ampère's Law

Disc 19 Demo 7: *Right-Hand Rule*

Disc 19 Demo 8: *Oersted's Needle*

Disc 19 Demo 9: *Magnetic Fields Around Currents*

Index/Textbook References

22.10 The Magnetic Field of a Solenoid

Disc 19 Demo 10: Solenoid Bar Magnet

Disc 19 Demo 11: Large Electromagnet

Disc 19 Demo 12: Electromagnet with 1.5-V Battery

22.11 Magnetism in Matter

Disc 19 Demo 15: Magnetizing Iron by Contact

Disc 19 Demo 16: Magnetic Domain Model

Disc 19 Demo 17: Magnetizing Iron

Disc 19 Demo 18: Demagnetizing Iron by Hammering

Disc 19 Demo 20: Barkhausen Effect

Disc 19 Demo 21: Permalloy in Earth's Field

Disc 19 Demo 22: Paramagnetism and Diamagnetism

Disc 19 Demo 23: Dysprosium in Liquid Nitrogen

Disc 19 Demo 24: Curie Nickel

Disc 19 Demo 25: Curie Temperature Wheel

22.12 Context Connection—The Attractive Model for Magnetic Levitation Summary

Chapter 23: Faraday's Law and Inductance

23.1 Faraday's Law of Induction

Disc 20 Demo 11: Wire and Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 12: 10/20/40 Coils with Magnet

Disc 20 Demo 13: Earth Coil

Disc 20 Demo 14: Faraday Disc

Disc 20 Demo 15: AC/DC Generator

Disc 20 Demo 16: Current-Coupled Pendula

Disc 20 Demo 17: Inductive Coil with Lamp

Disc 20 Demo 18: Thomson's Flying Ring

Disc 20 Demo 19: Faraday Repulsion Coil

Disc 20 Demo 20: Two Coils

Disc 20 Demo 21: Induction Coil

Disc 20 Demo 22: Vertical Primary and Secondary Coils

Disc 20 Demo 23: Transformers

23.2 Motional emf

23.3 Lenz's Law

Disc 20 Demo 24: Eddy Current Pendulum

Disc 20 Demo 25: Arago's Disc

Disc 20 Demo 26: Eddy Current Tubes

Disc 20 Demo 27: Electromagnetic Can Breaker

23.4 Induced emfs and Electric Fields

23.5 Self-Inductance

23.6 RL Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 1: Inductance Spark

Disc 21 Demo 2: Inductor with Lamp on AC

Disc 21 Demo 3: Lamps in Parallel with Solenoid

23.7 Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field

Disc 20 Demo 28: Hysteresis Curve

Disc 20 Demo 29: Hysteresis Waste Heat

23.8 Context Connection—The Repulsive Model for Magnetic Levitation Summary

Context 6 Conclusion—Propelling and Braking the Vehicle

Context 7 – Lasers

Chapter 24: Electromagnetic Waves

24.1 Displacement Current and the Generalized Ampère's Law

24.2 Maxwell's Equations

24.3 Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 21 Demo 7: Light in a Vacuum

Disc 21 Demo 8: Straight Line Propagation

Disc 21 Demo 9: Pinhole Camera

Disc 21 Demo 10: Inverse Square Law

Disc 21 Demo 11: Radio Waves

Disc 21 Demo 12: Impossible Triangle

Disc 21 Demo 13: Lecher Wires

Disc 21 Demo 14: Microwave Unit

Disc 21 Demo 15: Microwave Standing Waves

Disc 21 Demo 16: Microwave Absorption

24.4 Hertz's Discoveries

24.5 Energy Carried by Electromagnetic Waves

24.6 Momentum and Radiation Pressure

24.7 The Spectrum of Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 23 Demo 22: Infrared in Spectrum

Disc 23 Demo 23: Colors in Spectral Light

Disc 23 Demo 24: Rainbow Disc

Disc 23 Demo 25: Newton's Color disc

Disc 23 Demo 26: Additive Color Mixing

24.8 Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 1: Polaroid Sheets Crossed and Uncrossed

Disc 24 Demo 2: Polaroids Cut at 45 Degrees

Disc 24 Demo 3: Rotation by Polarizing Filter

Disc 24 Demo 4: Microwave Polarization

Disc 24 Demo 5: Polarization by Reflection

Disc 24 Demo 6: Polarization by Double Reflection

Disc 24 Demo 7: Polarization by Scattering

Disc 24 Demo 8: Artificial Sunset

Disc 24 Demo 9: Optical Activity in Cellophane Tape

Disc 24 Demo 10: Polarized Lion

Disc 24 Demo 11: Optical Activity in Corn Syrup

Disc 24 Demo 12: Polage

Disc 24 Demo 13: Photoelastic Stress Figures

Disc 24 Demo 14: Barbershop Sugar Tube

Disc 24 Demo 15: Quarter Wave Plate

Disc 24 Demo 16: Double Refraction in Calcite

Disc 24 Demo 17: Liquid Crystal Sheets

24.9 Context Connection—The Special Properties of Laser Light

Summary

Chapter 25: Reflection and Refraction of Light

25.1 The Nature of Light

25.2 The Ray Model in Geometric Optics

25.3 The Wave Under Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 18: Microwave Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 19: Diffuse/Specular Reflection

Disc 21 Demo 20: Angles of Incidence and Reflection

Index/Textbook References

25.4 The Wave Under Refraction

- Disc 22 Demo 6: Reflection/Refraction from Plastic Block*
- Disc 22 Demo 7: Small Refraction Tank*
- Disc 22 Demo 8: Acrylic/Lead Glass Refraction*
- Disc 22 Demo 9: Three Different Prisms*
- Disc 22 Demo 10: Disappearing Eye Dropper*

25.5 Dispersion and Prisms

25.6 Huygens's Principle

25.7 Total Internal Reflection

- Disc 22 Demo 11: Critical Angle/Total Internal Reflection*
- Disc 22 Demo 12: Silver Soot Ball*

25.8 Context Connection—Optical Fibers

- Disc 22 Demo 13: Light Pipes*
- Disc 22 Demo 14: Optical Paths in Fibers*
- Disc 22 Demo 15: Laser Waterfall*

Summary

Chapter 26: Image Formation by Mirrors and Lenses

26.1 Images Formed by Flat Mirrors

- Disc 21 Demo 21: Location of Image*
- Disc 21 Demo 22: Parity Reversal in a Mirror*
- Disc 21 Demo 23: Hinged Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 24: Corner Reflector*
- Disc 21 Demo 25: Barbershop Mirrors*
- Disc 21 Demo 26: Mirror Box*

26.2 Images Formed by Spherical Mirrors

- Disc 22 Demo 1: Concave and Convex Mirrors*
- Disc 22 Demo 2: Spherical Aberration in a Mirror*
- Disc 22 Demo 3: Energy at a Focal Point*
- Disc 22 Demo 4: Heat Focusing*
- Disc 22 Demo 5: Large Concave Mirror*

26.3 Images Formed by Refraction

26.4 Thin Lenses

- Disc 22 Demo 16: Real Image Formation*
- Disc 22 Demo 17: Lens Magnification*
- Disc 22 Demo 18: Ray Tracing with Lenses*
- Disc 22 Demo 19: Fresnel Lenses*
- Disc 22 Demo 20: Fillable Air Lenses*

26.5 Lens Aberrations

- Disc 22 Demo 21: Spherical Aberration*
- Disc 22 Demo 22: Chromatic Aberration*
- Disc 22 Demo 23: Astigmatism*
- Disc 22 Demo 24: Off Axis Distortion*

26.6 Context Connection—Medical Fiberscopes

Summary

Chapter 27: Wave Optics

27.1 Conditions for Interference

- Disc 23 Demo 19: Microwave Interferometer*
- Disc 23 Demo 20: Michelson Interferometer with White Light*
- Disc 23 Demo 21: Holograms*

27.2 Young's Double-Slit Experiment

Disc 23 Demo 10: Microwave Double Slit Interference

27.3 Light Waves in Interference

Disc 23 Demo 11: Double Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 12: Multiple Slit Interference

Disc 23 Demo 13: Interference Gratings

27.4 Change of Phase Due to Reflection

27.5 Interference in Thin Films

Disc 23 Demo 14: Glass Plates in Sodium Light

Disc 23 Demo 15: Newton's Rings

Disc 23 Demo 16: Interference Filters

Disc 23 Demo 17: Pohl's Mica Sheet

Disc 23 Demo 18: Soap Film Interference

27.6 Diffraction Patterns

Disc 23 Demo 1: Microwave Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 2: Single Slit Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 3: Single Slit Diffraction (Cornell Slides)

Disc 23 Demo 4: Thin Wire Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 5: Poisson's Bright Spot

Disc 23 Demo 6: Shadow of a Needle

Disc 23 Demo 7: Pin Hole Diffraction

Disc 23 Demo 8: Knife Edge Diffraction

27.7 Resolution of Single-Slit and Circular Apertures

Disc 23 Demo 9: Resolving Power

27.8 The Diffraction Grating

27.9 Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals

27.10 Context Connection—Holography

Summary

Context 7 Conclusion—Using Lasers to Store Information

Context 8—The Cosmic Connection

Chapter 28: Quantum Physics

28.1 Blackbody Radiation and Planck's Theory

Disc 24 Demo 18: Radiation Spectrum of a Hot Object

Disc 24 Demo 25: Bichsel Boxes

28.2 The Photoelectric Effect

Disc 24 Demo 19: Photoelectric Effect in Zinc

Disc 24 Demo 21: Solar Cells

28.3 The Compton Effect

28.4 Photons and Electromagnetic Waves

Disc 24 Demo 20: X-ray Ionization

28.5 The Wave Properties of Particles

Disc 24 Demo 23: Electron Diffraction

28.6 The Quantum Particle

Disc 24 Demo 22: Microwave Barrier Penetration

Disc 24 Demo 24: Millikan Oil Drop

Disc 25 Demo 3: Thermionic Emission

Disc 25 Demo 4: Electron Discharge Tube with Cross

28.7 The Double-Slit Experiment Revisited

28.8 The Uncertainty Principle

28.9 An Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics

Index/Textbook References

- 28.10 A Particle in a Box
- 28.11 The Quantum Particle Under Boundary Conditions
- 28.12 The Schrödinger Equation
- 28.13 Tunneling Through a Potential Energy Barrier
- 28.14 Context Connection—The Cosmic Temperature
- Summary

Chapter 29: Atomic Physics

- 29.1 Early Structural Models of the Atom
 - Disc 25 Demo 12: Franck-Hertz Effect*
- 29.2 The Hydrogen Atom Revisited
- 29.3 The Spin Magnetic Quantum Number
- 29.4 The Wave Functions for Hydrogen
- 29.5 Physical Interpretation of the Quantum Numbers
- 29.6 The Exclusion Principle and the Periodic Table
- 29.7 Atomic Spectra: Visible and X-Ray
 - Disc 25 Demo 1: Emission Spectra*
 - Disc 25 Demo 2: Spectral Absorption by Sodium Vapor*
 - Disc 25 Demo 5: Discharge Tube with Vacuum Pump*
 - Disc 25 Demo 6: Plasma Tube*
 - Disc 25 Demo 7: Flame Salts*
 - Disc 25 Demo 8: Jacob's Ladder*
 - Disc 25 Demo 9: Triboluminescence*
 - Disc 25 Demo 10: Luminescences*
 - Disc 25 Demo 11: Fluorescence*
- 29.8 Context Connection—Atoms in Space
- Summary

Chapter 30: Nuclear Physics

- 30.1 Some Properties of Nuclei
 - Disc 25 Demo 13: Rutherford Scattering*
 - Disc 25 Demo 17: Cosmic Rays*
- 30.2 Binding Energy
- 30.3 Radioactivity
 - Disc 25 Demo 14: Nuclear Shielding*
- 30.4 The Radioactive Decay Processes
 - Disc 25 Demo 16: Half-Life*
- 30.5 Nuclear Reactions
 - Disc 25 Demo 15: Mousetrap Chain Reaction*
- 30.6 Context Connection—The Engine of the Stars
- Summary

Chapter 31: Particle Physics

- 31.1 The Fundamental Forces in Nature
- 31.2 Positrons and Other Antiparticles
- 31.3 Mesons and the Beginning of Particle Physics
- 31.4 Classification of Particles
- 31.5 Conservation Laws
- 31.6 Strange Particles and Strangeness
- 31.7 Making Elementary Particles and Measuring Their Properties
- 31.8 Finding Patterns in the Particles

Index/Textbook References

- 31.9 Quarks
- 31.10 Colored Quarks
- 31.11 The Standard Model
- 31.12 Context Connection—Investigating the Smallest System to Understand the Largest
- Summary
- Context 8 Conclusion—Problems and Perspectives**

Appendix A Tables

- Table A.1 Conversion Factors
- Table A.2 Symbols, Dimensions, and Units of Physical Quantities
- Table A.3 Table of Atomic Masses

Appendix B Mathematics Review

- B.1 Scientific Notation
- B.2 Algebra
- B.3 Geometry
- B.4 Trigonometry
- B.5 Series Expansion
- B.6 Differential Calculus
- B.7 Integral Calculus

Appendix C Periodic Table of the Elements

Appendix D SI Units

Appendix E Nobel Prizes

Answers to Odd-Numbered Problems

Index

DEMONSTRATIONS NOT INDEXED:

Chapter 18: Elasticity

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 1:</i> | <i>Hooke's Law</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 2:</i> | <i>Springs in Series and Parallel</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 3:</i> | <i>Torsion Rod</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 4:</i> | <i>Elastic Limits</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 5:</i> | <i>Young's Modulus</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 6:</i> | <i>Bending Beams</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 7:</i> | <i>2:1 Scaling</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 8:</i> | <i>Bologna Bottle</i> |
| <i>Disc 8</i> | <i>Demo 9:</i> | <i>Elasticity at Low Temperatures</i> |

Index/Textbook References

Chapter 30: Surface Tension

Disc 13 Demo 19: Surface Tension Disc
Disc 13 Demo 20: Floating Metal Sheet
Disc 13 Demo 21: Soap Film Pull-up
Disc 13 Demo 22: Soap Film Shapes
Disc 13 Demo 23: Two Soap Bubbles
Disc 13 Demo 24: Minimum Energy Thread
Disc 13 Demo 25: Capillary Action
Disc 13 Demo 26: Capillary Tubes

Chapter 38: Thermoelectricity

Disc 16 Demo 17: Thermister
Disc 16 Demo 18: Thermoelectric Magnet
Disc 16 Demo 19: Thermoelectric Heat Pump
Disc 16 Demo 20: Thermocouple

Chapter 55: LRC Circuits

Disc 21 Demo 4: Driven LRC Circuit
Disc 21 Demo 5: Damped LRC Oscillation
Disc 21 Demo 6: Tesla Coil